

Transactions—Continues

[of dollars]

1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Line
1,004,631	1,077,731	1,191,257	1,194,993	1,262,431	1,425,260	1,300,156	1,263,580	1,345,930	1,578,939	1,824,780	2,144,443	2,488,394	2,656,585	2,180,553	2,518,767	2,847,988	1
794,387	851,602	934,453	933,174	967,008	1,072,782	1,007,725	980,879	1,023,519	1,163,146	1,287,441	1,459,823	1,654,561	1,842,682	1,578,945	1,842,485	2,103,367	2
575,204	612,113	678,366	670,416	698,218	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,733	1,288,882	1,497,406	3
219,183	239,489	256,087	262,758	268,790	288,002	276,537	283,440	293,703	341,160	375,755	420,417	490,604	535,183	509,212	553,603	605,961	4
14,643	16,446	16,675	17,405	5,211	6,210	5,213	4,698	5,918	8,751	12,082	15,587	17,091	14,711	16,013	14,752	17,946	5
63,395	69,809	73,426	71,325	75,161	82,891	72,638	67,360	65,159	75,465	82,160	86,187	97,355	110,423	94,187	103,481	116,115	6
18,909	20,422	20,868	20,098	19,425	20,197	17,181	16,291	15,091	17,932	20,609	21,638	25,187	30,957	26,103	30,983	36,631	7
26,081	26,074	27,006	25,604	23,792	25,562	24,534	25,620	26,354	29,791	32,013	35,824	40,638	44,016	36,087	40,817	43,064	8
30,289	32,470	33,228	35,626	47,731	51,808	49,489	53,859	56,813	67,094	74,448	83,549	97,803	102,125	98,406	107,165	120,836	9
65,048	73,340	83,929	91,774	96,812	100,792	106,909	115,051	123,799	141,465	153,665	176,798	211,641	232,019	237,348	255,293	270,193	10
818	928	955	926	657	542	573	560	567	663	778	834	890	933	1,069	1,112	1,176	11
210,244	226,129	256,804	261,819	295,423	352,478	292,430	282,701	322,411	415,793	537,339	684,620	833,834	813,903	601,609	676,282	744,621	12
208,065	223,948	254,534	259,382	291,177	348,083	287,918	278,131	317,740	411,059	532,542	679,608	828,732	808,721	596,131	670,641	738,810	13
95,260	102,505	115,323	103,963	131,626	151,839	128,665	145,590	186,417	250,606	294,538	324,816	370,758	413,739	357,793	444,044	480,238	14
108,092	116,852	135,652	151,818	156,354	192,398	155,692	129,238	126,529	157,313	235,120	352,122	455,436	389,881	233,546	225,103	256,649	15
4,713	4,591	3,559	3,601	3,197	3,846	3,561	3,303	4,794	3,140	2,884	2,670	2,538	5,101	4,792	1,494	1,923	16
2,179	2,181	2,270	2,437	4,246	4,395	4,512	4,570	4,671	4,734	4,796	5,012	5,102	5,182	5,478	5,641	5,811	17
-1,080,124	-1,159,478	-1,286,921	-1,356,868	-1,513,659	-1,782,832	-1,632,198	-1,655,837	-1,793,223	-2,119,214	-2,464,813	-2,853,549	-3,083,637	-3,207,834	-2,439,990	-2,829,645	-3,180,861	18
-890,771	-955,667	-1,042,726	-1,099,314	-1,230,168	-1,449,532	-1,369,496	-1,398,311	-1,514,503	-1,768,502	-1,996,065	-2,213,111	-2,351,288	-2,541,020	-1,958,099	-2,337,222	-2,663,247	19
-749,374	-803,113	-876,794	-918,637	-1,034,389	-1,230,568	-1,152,464	-1,171,930	-1,270,225	-1,485,492	-1,692,416	-1,875,095	-1,982,843	-2,137,608	-1,575,491	-1,934,006	-2,235,819	20
-141,397	-152,554	-165,932	-180,677	-195,779	-218,964	-217,032	-226,381	-244,778	-283,010	-303,649	-338,016	-368,446	-403,413	-382,608	-403,216	-427,428	21
-10,043	-11,061	-11,707	-12,185	-12,456	-12,698	-13,537	-17,417	-22,978	-26,110	-27,676	-27,330	-27,916	-28,311	-30,474	-30,391	-29,510	22
-44,916	-48,078	-52,051	-56,483	-59,332	-65,366	-60,912	-59,495	-58,311	-66,738	-69,930	-72,959	-77,127	-80,494	-74,132	-75,510	-78,651	23
-14,663	-15,809	-18,138	-19,971	-20,946	-23,613	-21,921	-19,189	-20,125	-23,730	-25,189	-26,646	-27,681	-31,841	-25,117	-27,256	-31,109	24
-27,034	-27,403	-28,959	-30,363	-31,494	-37,209	-34,909	-35,052	-40,619	-48,945	-54,212	-55,320	-55,773	-56,696	-42,601	-51,258	-54,711	25
-6,919	-7,837	-9,161	-11,235	-13,302	-16,606	-16,661	-19,493	-19,259	-23,691	-25,577	-25,038	-26,479	-29,623	-31,297	-33,434	-36,620	26
-35,199	-39,679	-43,154	-47,591	-55,885	-61,085	-66,639	-73,181	-80,300	-90,622	-97,720	-127,308	-149,848	-172,543	-174,573	-180,586	-191,973	27
-2,623	-2,687	-2,762	-2,849	-2,364	-2,386	-2,432	-2,554	-2,686	-3,175	-3,345	-3,415	-3,621	-3,905	-4,415	-4,781	-4,854	28
-189,353	-203,811	-244,195	-257,554	-283,492	-333,300	-262,702	-257,526	-278,721	-350,712	-468,748	-640,438	-732,349	-666,814	-481,891	-492,423	-517,614	29
-183,090	-197,511	-237,529	-250,560	-272,082	-322,345	-250,989	-245,164	-266,743	-337,691	-453,800	-624,912	-717,623	-650,880	-468,579	-479,624	-503,796	30
-30,318	-33,093	-42,950	-38,418	-53,437	-56,910	-12,783	-43,244	-73,750	-99,754	-121,333	-150,770	-126,174	-129,447	-104,828	-146,149	-158,559	31
-97,149	-97,800	-112,878	-127,988	-138,120	-180,918	-159,825	-127,012	-119,051	-155,266	-228,408	-338,897	-426,796	-354,609	-219,396	-196,354	-212,506	32
-55,623	-66,618	-81,701	-84,154	-80,525	-84,517	-78,381	-74,908	-73,942	-82,671	-104,059	-135,245	-164,653	-166,824	-144,355	-137,121	-132,731	33
-6,263	-6,300	-6,666	-6,994	-11,410	-10,955	-11,713	-12,362	-11,978	-13,021	-14,948	-15,526	-14,725	-15,934	-13,312	-12,799	-13,817	34
-38,074	-43,017	-45,062	-53,187	-50,428	-58,767	-64,561	-64,990	-71,796	-88,243	-105,741	-91,515	-115,061	-125,885	-122,459	-131,074	-133,053	35
-11,190	-15,401	-12,472	-13,270	-13,774	-16,836	-11,591	-17,139	-22,175	-23,704	-33,615	-27,767	-34,567	-36,461	-42,699	-42,736	-47,350	36
-3,451	-4,466	-4,191	-4,305	-4,406	-4,705	-5,798	-5,125	-5,341	-6,264	-6,303	-6,508	-7,323	-8,390	-8,874	-9,581	-9,947	37
-23,433	-23,150	-28,399	-35,612	-32,248	-37,226	-47,172	-42,726	-44,280	-58,275	-65,822	-57,240	-73,170	-81,034	-70,886	-78,757	-76,756	38
-222	-7	-256	-8	-4,176	-1	13,198	-141	-1,821	3,049	13,116	-1,788	384	6,010	-140	-157	-1,212	39
-352,264	-413,409	-485,475	-353,829	-504,062	-560,523	-382,616	-294,646	-325,424	-1,000,870	-546,631	-1,285,729	-1,453,604	332,109	-119,535	-939,484	-483,653	40
-9,742	6,668	-1,010	-6,783	8,747	-290	-4,911	-3,681	1,523	2,805	14,096	2,374	-122	-4,848	-52,256	-1,834	-15,877	41
-808	370	-350	-117	10	-722	-630	-475	601	-398	4,511	-223	-154	-106	-48,230	-31	1,752	43
-2,466	-1,280	-3,575	-5,119	5,484	2,308	-3,600	-2,632	1,494	3,826	10,200	3,331	1,021	-3,473	-3,357	-1,293	-18,079	44
-6,468	7,578	2,915	-1,517	3,253	-1,876	-681	-574	-572	-623	-615	-734	-989	-1,269	-669	-510	450	45
-984	-989	68	-422	2,750	-941	-486	345	537	1,710	5,539	5,346	-22,273	-529,615	541,342	7,540	-103,666	46
-4,859	-5,025	-5,417	-4,678	-6,175	-5,182	-4,431	-5,251	-7,279	-3,044	-2,255	-2,992	-2,475	-2,202	-4,069	-4,976	-7,307	47
4,125	3,930	5,438	4,111	9,559	4,265	3,873	5,701	7,981	4,716	5,603	8,329	4,104	2,354	2,133	2,408	3,333	48
-250	106	47	-634	-24	72	-105	-165	38	2,191	9	-23,902	-529,766	543,278	10,108	-99,692	49	
-341,538	-419,088	-484,533	-346,624	-515,559	-559,292	-377,219	-291,310	-327,484	-1,005,385	-566,266	-1,293,449	-1,431,209	866,571	-608,622	-945,189	-364,110	50
-98,750	-91,885	-104,803	-142,644	-224,934	-159,212	-142,349	-154,460	-149,564	-316,223	-36,235	-244,922	-414,039	-329,081	-289,451	-327,877	-419,332	51
-122,394	-149,315	-116,852	-130,204	-122,236	-127,908	-90,644	-48,568	-146,722	-170,549	-251,199	-365,129	-366,512	-197,347	-227,024	-138,984	-146,797	52
-45,286	-86,333	-121,760	-38,204	-97,704	-138,790	-8,520	-50,022	-18,184	-152,566	-71,207	-181,299	-928	456,177	153,695	32,969	-11,608	53
-175,108	-91,555	-141,118	-35,572	-103,382	-135,706	-38,260	-13,014	-366,047	-207,625	-502,099	-649,730	542,128	254,842	-511,297	213,627	54	
435,102	547,885	704,452	420,794	742,210	1,038,224	782,870	795,161	858,303	1,533,201	1,247,347	2,065,169	2,064,642	431,406</				

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Not seasonally adjusted											
		2005				2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	431,097	452,520	457,654	483,508	499,615	537,377	541,129	566,322	573,471	615,154	638,300	661,469
2	Exports of goods and services	306,638	322,376	321,104	337,323	344,568	365,636	365,299	384,320	384,548	406,249	420,263	443,501
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	216,341	231,501	224,134	239,710	245,833	262,783	258,738	272,052	271,993	288,933	291,476	311,555
4	Services ³	90,297	90,875	96,970	97,613	98,735	102,853	106,561	112,268	112,554	117,316	128,787	131,947
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	2,955	3,099	3,246	2,782	3,388	4,293	3,851	4,056	4,527	3,099	3,597	5,867
6	Travel	17,840	21,518	23,690	19,112	18,751	22,175	24,234	21,027	19,783	24,551	29,341	23,680
7	Passenger fares	4,611	5,014	5,803	5,180	5,152	5,116	5,886	5,483	5,448	5,717	6,721	7,300
8	Other transportation	7,543	7,929	7,921	8,620	8,722	8,910	9,105	9,537	9,449	10,086	10,520	10,583
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	18,256	18,265	17,856	20,071	19,314	20,925	19,813	23,498	21,849	23,779	24,382	27,792
10	Other private services ⁵	38,890	34,860	38,246	41,670	43,665	41,230	43,450	48,453	51,285	49,869	53,999	56,488
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	201	191	208	178	194	203	223	214	213	215	226	236
12	Income receipts	124,460	130,144	136,550	146,185	155,047	171,741	175,830	182,002	188,924	208,905	218,037	217,967
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	123,262	128,947	135,350	144,984	153,796	174,576	170,488	174,576	187,653	207,632	216,760	216,687
14	Direct investment receipts	70,745	72,845	73,801	77,148	76,796	83,523	81,656	82,841	83,338	93,377	95,619	98,424
15	Other private receipts	51,691	55,493	60,832	67,104	76,298	86,397	92,268	97,159	103,668	113,637	120,541	117,590
16	U.S. government receipts	826	609	717	732	702	568	652	748	647	618	600	673
17	Compensation of employees	1,197	1,197	1,200	1,201	1,251	1,253	1,255	1,254	1,271	1,273	1,277	1,280
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-559,342	-609,043	-630,664	-665,764	-657,704	-718,463	-745,362	-732,020	-718,900	-776,643	-791,791	-796,303
19	Imports of goods and services	-454,648	-495,699	-513,621	-532,097	-516,107	-558,737	-577,177	-561,090	-541,643	-584,891	-604,465	-620,290
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-384,845	-417,605	-434,065	-455,902	-438,080	-471,967	-489,874	-475,175	-457,554	-490,752	-507,299	-527,238
21	Services ³	-69,804	-78,095	-79,556	-76,195	-78,027	-86,770	-87,303	-85,915	-84,089	-94,139	-97,166	-93,052
22	Direct defense expenditures	-6,888	-6,961	-6,992	-6,835	-7,086	-6,796	-6,739	-6,881	-7,047	-6,997	-6,997	-6,992
23	Travel	-15,059	-20,016	-19,759	-15,096	-15,250	-20,745	-20,710	-16,254	-16,154	-21,553	-22,058	-17,362
24	Passenger fares	-5,453	-6,821	-6,933	-5,982	-5,859	-7,345	-7,113	-6,329	-5,847	-7,428	-7,722	-6,684
25	Other transportation	-13,381	-13,501	-13,336	-13,993	-13,063	-13,937	-14,301	-14,019	-13,161	-14,323	-14,480	-13,809
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-5,696	-6,125	-6,694	-7,062	-6,231	-5,861	-5,733	-7,213	-6,538	-6,558	-6,531	-6,852
27	Other private services ⁵	-22,480	-23,858	-24,988	-26,394	-29,700	-31,227	-31,842	-34,538	-34,620	-36,340	-38,463	-40,424
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-847	-812	-853	-833	-839	-859	-865	-853	-888	-890	-915	-928
29	Income payments	-104,694	-113,344	-117,043	-133,667	-141,597	-159,726	-168,185	-170,930	-177,258	-191,752	-187,326	-176,013
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-101,108	-109,583	-113,367	-129,742	-137,823	-155,797	-164,483	-166,809	-173,678	-188,082	-183,813	-172,051
31	Direct investment payments	-28,271	-30,662	-27,103	-35,297	-33,000	-39,369	-41,776	-36,625	-35,254	-38,684	-30,924	-21,313
32	Other private payments	-48,909	-53,765	-59,804	-65,930	-74,281	-83,444	-88,005	-93,167	-99,292	-107,919	-111,081	-108,504
33	U.S. government payments	-23,928	-25,156	-26,460	-28,515	-30,542	-32,984	-34,702	-37,017	-39,132	-41,479	-41,808	-42,234
34	Compensation of employees	-3,586	-3,761	-3,676	-3,925	-3,774	-3,928	-3,702	-4,122	-3,580	-3,670	-3,513	-3,962
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-29,255	-24,336	-25,187	-26,963	-21,321	-22,892	-25,132	-22,717	-32,683	-25,995	-27,871	-28,511
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-9,500	-6,104	-7,801	-10,211	-5,738	-7,435	-7,957	-6,638	-10,767	-5,972	-7,402	-10,425
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,071	-1,451	-1,909	-1,872	-1,740	-1,277	-1,465	-2,026	-1,540	-1,777	-1,260	-2,746
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁵	-18,683	-16,781	-15,477	-14,881	-13,843	-14,179	-15,710	-13,507	-20,376	-18,246	-19,209	-15,339
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-2,160	-83	15,362	-3	-1,220	-487	-2	-79	0	443	-57	-2
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-133,684	-224,731	-213,412	25,197	-395,861	-226,216	-302,975	-360,677	-495,318	-569,109	-202,863	-186,314
41	U.S. official reserve assets	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54	-22
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	-54	-51	-43	-39	-37	-35
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	285
45	Foreign currencies	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	-215	-212	-241	-229	-247	-272
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,765	1,570	962	445	-586	623	-22,744
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-376	-592	-507	-608	-1,405	-182	-279
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	687	780	1,546
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2,027	111	62	-9	8	-6	-8	15	-38	122	25	-20,411
50	U.S. private assets	-141,606	-224,923	-219,679	19,942	-397,424	-227,421	-305,551	-363,054	-495,690	-568,539	-203,432	-163,548
51	Direct investment	-63,308	-43,882	3,112	67,843	-66,974	-37,423	-79,735	-60,791	-109,017	-94,325	-90,300	-120,397
52	Foreign securities	-59,599	-57,317	-66,383	-67,900	-75,689	-80,203	-72,552	-136,685	-122,024	-107,067	-113,821	-23,600
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-64,051	59,260	-69,527	3,111	-41,792	-48,226	-57,478	-33,803	-36,540	-156,215	88,737	103,090
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	45,352	-182,984	-86,881	16,888	-212,969	-61,569	-95,786	-131,775	-228,109	-210,932	-88,048	-122,641
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	234,426	308,380	426,862	277,679	545,133	410,136	528,821	581,079	726,372	722,065	272,265	343,939
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	25,052	81,292	54,736	98,188	130,427	127,303	121,843	108,366	165,888	88,383	47,707	179,065
57	U.S. government securities	38,940	42,673	45,405	86,316	117,579	71,299	121,907	117,616	121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	15,999	23,768	19,412	53,662	65,573	26,391	60,641	55,959	40,619	1,500	-5,602	61,915
59	Other ¹⁰	22,941	18,905	25,993	32,654	52,006	44,908	61,266	61,657	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-698	120	440	-283	-45	760	913	1,188	417	-17	946	4,090
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-15,814	34,219	1,994	5,861	2,394	43,366	-7,871	-15,524	32,614	15,575	8,870	51,960
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	2,624	4,280	6,897	6,294	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,935	11,294	25,471	48,991
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	209,374	227,088	372,126	179,941	414,706	282,833	406,978	472,713	560,484	633,682	224,558	164,874
64	Direct investment	39,115	-5,504	39,474	39,553	43,842	68,095	58,875	72,339	49,461	69,884	88,671	13,149
65	U.S. Treasury securities	78,528	-13,001	24,316	42,457	-25,919	-24,024	-21,593	13,307	42,127	-13,437	16,873	21,282
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	75,631	107,694	141,900	125,161	167,589	139,681	197,877	178,098	183,458	310,289	-9,826	121,493
67	U.S. currency	-1,709	-196	2,281	8,071	35	-2,345	-2,321	6,858	-6,165	-1,635	655	-3,530
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	86,298	-26,159	51,727	-42,294	66,064	59,820	69,975	48,934	83,177	124,643	78,299	-102,898
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-68,489	164,254	112,428	6,543	163,095	41,606	104,165	153,177	208,426	143,938	49,886	115,378
70													

Transactions—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted																	Line
2008				2009				2010				2011				2012	
I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	
662,151	695,940	691,811	606,683	518,010	523,626	549,658	589,259	591,137	620,886	638,700	668,044	680,519	717,466	728,410	721,593	719,324	1
447,858	479,661	483,400	431,763	371,249	377,933	398,636	431,127	429,825	451,569	466,121	494,970	500,640	524,553	539,773	538,401	537,541	2
319,453	344,994	342,407	300,645	249,466	255,027	267,325	297,915	299,494	317,998	321,068	350,323	356,161	375,554	378,454	387,237	385,693	3
128,405	134,667	140,993	131,118	121,783	122,906	131,311	133,211	130,330	133,572	145,054	144,648	144,480	148,999	161,319	151,164	151,848	4
3,608	4,291	3,451	3,360	3,298	4,031	5,278	3,406	3,601	3,791	3,898	3,462	4,122	4,545	4,664	4,615	4,404	5
24,140	29,232	33,011	24,040	20,760	23,930	27,336	22,161	21,977	25,991	30,260	25,253	23,656	30,033	35,289	27,137	27,160	6
7,003	7,602	8,923	7,428	6,584	6,230	6,988	6,300	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,893	7,870	8,778	10,843	9,139	9,215	7
10,722	11,233	11,558	10,503	8,435	8,787	9,142	9,723	9,645	10,441	10,201	10,530	10,308	10,821	11,025	10,910	10,699	8
24,685	25,546	25,372	26,523	21,842	23,894	23,303	29,367	25,615	26,451	26,165	28,934	28,719	30,410	30,207	31,500	29,840	9
58,027	56,537	58,437	59,019	60,623	55,784	58,978	61,963	59,181	65,412	68,318	69,487	69,487	64,145	68,982	67,578	70,220	10
221	225	241	244	242	250	286	292	369	239	247	257	317	267	309	284	310	11
214,293	216,278	208,412	174,919	146,761	145,693	151,022	158,132	161,313	169,317	172,579	173,074	179,878	192,913	188,637	183,192	181,783	12
212,995	214,980	207,113	173,633	145,397	144,324	149,649	156,760	159,905	167,905	171,167	171,664	178,425	191,461	187,182	181,742	180,305	13
105,991	114,772	108,429	84,547	78,046	85,595	93,177	100,974	104,807	111,803	114,687	112,747	117,784	126,836	120,297	115,321	113,621	14
106,229	99,424	97,371	86,857	64,906	57,640	55,735	55,265	54,706	55,771	56,122	58,504	60,262	64,123	66,361	65,903	66,202	15
775	784	1,313	2,229	2,445	1,089	737	521	392	331	358	413	379	502	524	518	482	16
1,298	1,299	1,298	1,286	1,364	1,369	1,373	1,372	1,408	1,412	1,412	1,409	1,453	1,452	1,455	1,450	1,478	17
-781,114	-842,835	-854,408	-729,477	-567,980	-583,344	-626,879	-661,788	-644,019	-704,755	-737,981	-742,890	-739,734	-809,659	-824,058	-807,410	-795,723	18
-606,548	-667,859	-689,392	-577,221	-446,967	-462,614	-510,800	-537,717	-526,394	-584,897	-612,949	-612,982	-614,331	-675,081	-693,354	-680,481	-664,295	19
-513,581	-564,241	-582,433	-477,352	-356,374	-365,830	-412,168	-441,119	-432,705	-482,881	-506,991	-511,429	-515,612	-566,031	-580,607	-573,569	-558,862	20
-92,967	-103,618	-106,959	-99,868	-90,593	-96,784	-98,632	-96,599	-93,689	-102,017	-105,958	-101,552	-98,719	-109,050	-112,747	-106,912	-105,433	21
-7,062	-7,028	-7,056	-7,165	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,570	-7,545	-7,343	-7,052	-6,986	22
-17,791	-23,090	-22,592	-17,021	-16,518	-20,295	-21,102	-16,217	-16,334	-20,601	-21,864	-16,711	-16,469	-22,193	-22,808	-17,181	-18,235	23
-6,990	-8,588	-8,663	-7,600	-6,100	-6,504	-6,574	-5,939	-5,945	-7,260	-7,277	-6,774	-7,204	-8,241	-8,229	-7,435	-8,191	24
-13,213	-14,192	-15,311	-13,979	-10,893	-10,327	-10,604	-10,776	-11,175	-12,884	-14,176	-13,024	-13,110	-13,634	-14,148	-13,819	-13,605	25
-7,216	-7,087	-8,067	-7,253	-7,571	-7,686	-7,658	-8,382	-8,984	-7,793	-7,945	-8,712	-8,941	-8,451	-9,274	-9,955	-9,987	26
-39,770	-42,676	-44,294	-45,802	-41,079	-43,279	-43,864	-46,351	-42,421	-44,743	-45,819	-47,603	-44,219	-47,848	-49,661	-50,246	-47,297	27
-925	-957	-976	-1,048	-1,037	-1,032	-1,102	-1,245	-1,109	-1,146	-1,269	-1,257	-1,207	-1,138	-1,284	-1,225	-1,132	28
-174,566	-174,976	-165,016	-152,256	-121,013	-120,730	-116,078	-124,070	-117,625	-119,858	-125,031	-129,909	-125,403	-134,578	-130,703	-126,929	-131,428	29
-170,533	-171,085	-161,244	-148,019	-117,598	-117,358	-112,827	-120,797	-114,574	-116,657	-121,794	-126,598	-122,119	-131,175	-127,193	-123,310	-128,220	30
-32,669	-39,665	-29,961	-27,153	-14,634	-26,703	-27,185	-36,307	-31,665	-33,494	-39,013	-41,976	-37,147	-45,195	-39,946	-36,272	-39,957	31
-95,814	-88,522	-89,978	-80,295	-64,040	-54,277	-50,734	-50,345	-48,953	-49,003	-48,152	-50,246	-51,501	-53,193	-54,157	-53,655	-55,392	32
-42,050	-42,898	-41,305	-40,571	-38,924	-36,378	-34,908	-34,145	-33,956	-34,160	-34,629	-34,376	-33,471	-32,787	-33,090	-33,383	-32,871	33
-4,033	-3,891	-3,773	-4,237	-3,415	-3,372	-3,252	-3,273	-3,051	-3,201	-3,237	-3,311	-3,284	-3,403	-3,510	-3,620	-3,208	34
-34,350	-30,673	-31,236	-29,627	-29,156	-29,156	-33,511	-30,176	-36,191	-30,029	-34,062	-30,792	-36,103	-32,291	-32,525	-32,135	-34,459	35
-10,442	-8,012	-8,711	-9,296	-8,932	-11,184	-13,315	-9,267	-11,772	-9,479	-10,560	-10,925	-11,136	-13,486	-11,176	-11,551	-11,848	36
-1,680	-2,014	-1,538	-3,158	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,576	-3,126	-2,292	-1,892	-1,680	-2,833	-2,542	-1,864	37
-22,228	-20,647	-20,987	-17,173	-18,840	-16,140	-17,512	-18,393	-21,832	-18,974	-20,375	-17,575	-23,074	-17,125	-18,516	-18,042	-20,747	38
-8	-18	6,043	-7	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-2	-146	-7	-29	-829	-300	-55	n.a.	39
-255,748	172,098	101,187	314,572	110,571	50,261	-309,128	28,761	-277,360	-164,366	-305,561	-192,197	-380,812	-796	-103,788	1,743	108,149	40
-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-4,079	-1,912	-1,239	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159	-27	-23	-11	43
112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974	-3,909	-1,768	-1,084	44
-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134	-143	-121	-144	45
3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-547	-1,358	-1,137	-100,624	52,676	46
-179	-1,106	-475	-242	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,307	-2,337	-1,396	-2,267	-1,091	47
490	497	695	672	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	812	653	417	48
2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	150	-553	-99,010	53,351	49	
-258,740	214,957	327,363	582,991	-132,549	-139,857	-317,844	-18,372	-286,020	-161,760	-305,253	-192,157	-376,646	6,829	-98,572	104,279	56,712	50
-109,614	-101,027	-78,968	-39,472	-76,500	-63,845	-86,386	-62,720	-117,019	-74,978	-101,685	-34,196	-112,272	-141,610	-82,216	-83,234	-117,561	51
-11,990	-4,820	-115,406	98,751	-36,497	-94,166	-54,256	-42,105	-42,124	-15,728	-39,329	-41,803	-85,472	-57,195	-40,110	35,980	3,571	52
120,047	75,492	121,264	139,374	18,234	36,979	84,760	13,722	45,003	6,596	2,067	-20,697	-92,203	6,147	9,326	65,122	-49,562	53
-257,183	245,312	169,661	384,338	-37,786	-18,825	-261,962	72,731	-171,800	-77,650	-166,306	-95,461	-86,699	199,487	14,428	86,411	220,264	54
457,391	-16,988	75,863	-84,860	-115,801	-35,808	339,213	126,786	314,004	174,242	520,245	299,787	579,846	101,000	271,532	48,612	41,969	55
216,229	181,419	142,224	14,762	109,442	129,253	109,204	132,387	89,961	65,838	168,611	73,778	72,974	121,822	19,889	-2,859	67,593	56
185,239	169,365	129,263	107,514	145,512	120,776	69,961	101,075	84,837	43,5								

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Seasonally adjusted											
		2005				2006				2007			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	436,444	449,101	458,956	480,278	505,587	532,230	542,555	564,073	582,062	610,791	638,132	657,411
2	Exports of goods and services	311,260	320,101	322,306	333,775	349,789	362,179	366,371	381,485	391,182	404,050	420,679	438,651
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	219,215	227,630	228,111	236,730	249,307	257,793	261,991	270,314	276,492	285,624	295,342	306,499
4	Services ³	92,045	92,471	94,195	97,045	100,482	104,386	104,380	111,170	114,690	118,262	125,337	132,152
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	2,955	3,099	3,246	2,782	3,388	4,293	3,851	4,056	4,527	3,099	3,597	5,867
6	Travel	19,995	21,015	20,554	20,596	20,864	21,342	21,750	22,231	22,047	23,203	25,373	26,732
7	Passenger fares	4,784	5,127	5,412	5,286	5,272	5,366	5,553	5,447	5,705	5,866	6,385	7,231
8	Other transportation	7,871	7,883	7,821	8,438	8,680	8,808	8,958	9,379	9,897	9,982	10,349	10,411
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	18,631	18,368	18,607	18,843	19,551	20,939	20,365	22,694	22,242	23,806	25,191	26,564
10	Other private services ⁵	37,609	36,789	38,346	40,921	42,532	43,434	43,681	47,150	50,060	52,255	54,216	55,111
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	201	191	208	178	194	203	223	214	213	215	226	236
12	Income receipts	125,184	129,000	136,650	146,503	155,798	170,051	176,183	182,588	190,880	206,741	217,453	218,760
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	123,987	127,803	135,450	145,302	154,547	168,798	174,929	181,334	189,608	205,468	216,176	217,480
14	Direct investment receipts	71,552	71,563	73,952	77,472	77,601	81,748	81,997	83,470	85,304	91,178	95,010	99,266
15	Other private receipts	51,691	55,493	60,832	67,104	76,298	86,397	92,268	97,159	103,668	113,637	120,541	117,590
16	U.S. government receipts	744	747	666	726	648	653	664	705	636	653	625	624
17	Compensation of employees	1,197	1,197	1,200	1,201	1,251	1,251	1,255	1,254	1,271	1,273	1,277	1,280
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-581,819	-602,553	-618,933	-661,508	-682,915	-709,192	-731,811	-729,632	-747,524	-771,861	-779,067	-785,184
19	Imports of goods and services	-476,336	-490,465	-501,880	-527,383	-540,149	-550,929	-564,043	-557,989	-567,878	-581,777	-592,637	-608,996
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-402,362	-415,019	-425,357	-449,679	-457,330	-466,998	-479,860	-470,908	-478,769	-490,289	-498,775	-515,009
21	Services ³	-17,974	-75,446	-17,524	-77,705	-82,820	-83,931	-84,183	-87,082	-89,109	-91,488	-93,861	-93,986
22	Direct defense expenditures	-6,888	-6,961	-6,992	-6,835	-7,086	-6,799	-6,739	-6,709	-6,881	-7,047	-6,997	-6,992
23	Travel	-17,588	-17,665	-17,295	-17,382	-17,989	-18,099	-18,138	-18,733	-18,884	-19,448	-19,340	-19,955
24	Passenger fares	-5,884	-6,248	-6,593	-6,464	-6,402	-6,768	-6,760	-6,716	-6,386	-6,847	-7,311	-7,137
25	Other transportation	-13,776	-13,463	-13,188	-13,785	-13,625	-13,938	-13,929	-13,828	-13,708	-14,393	-14,167	-13,504
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-5,994	-6,409	-6,769	-6,405	-6,385	-6,050	-5,859	-6,744	-6,819	-6,720	-6,600	-6,339
27	Other private services ⁵	-22,997	-23,888	-24,834	-26,001	-30,494	-31,422	-31,894	-33,498	-35,542	-36,643	-38,531	-39,131
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-847	-812	-853	-833	-839	-859	-865	-853	-888	-890	-915	-928
29	Income payments	-105,483	-112,088	-117,053	-134,124	-142,765	-158,262	-167,768	-171,642	-179,645	-190,084	-186,431	-176,189
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-101,834	-108,359	-113,277	-130,330	-138,945	-154,370	-163,919	-167,678	-176,047	-186,371	-182,771	-172,435
31	Direct investment payments	-28,997	-29,438	-27,013	-35,885	-34,122	-37,942	-41,212	-37,494	-37,623	-36,973	-29,882	-21,697
32	Other private payments	-48,909	-53,765	-59,804	-65,930	-74,281	-83,444	-88,005	-93,167	-99,292	-107,919	-111,081	-108,504
33	U.S. government payments	-23,928	-25,156	-26,460	-28,515	-30,542	-32,984	-34,702	-37,017	-39,132	-41,479	-41,808	-42,234
34	Compensation of employees	-3,649	-3,729	-3,775	-3,794	-3,820	-3,892	-3,850	-3,964	-3,598	-3,713	-3,660	-3,754
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-28,741	-25,175	-24,618	-27,206	-25,141	-23,610	-25,141	-22,248	-32,211	-26,481	-28,092	-28,279
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-9,500	-6,104	-7,801	-10,211	-5,738	-7,435	-7,957	-6,638	-10,767	-5,972	-7,402	-10,425
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,558	-1,569	-1,584	-1,592	-1,614	-1,627	-1,620	-1,647	-1,805	-1,834	-1,837	-1,849
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-17,683	-17,502	-15,233	-15,403	-13,165	-14,548	-15,564	-13,963	-19,639	-18,674	-18,853	-16,004
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-2,160	-83	15,362	-3	-1,220	-487	-2	-79	0	443	-57	-2
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-129,175	-222,397	-204,361	9,302	-387,689	-223,953	-295,389	-378,698	-487,524	-563,522	-189,912	-212,647
41	U.S. official reserve assets	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	1,006	1,415	-72	26	-54	-22
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	-54	-51	-43	-39	-37	-35
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	285
45	Foreign currencies	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	-215	-212	-241	-229	-247	-272
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,765	1,570	962	445	-586	623	-22,744
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-376	-592	-507	-608	-1,405	-182	-279
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	687	780	1,546
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2,027	111	62	-9	8	-6	-8	15	-38	122	25	-20,411
50	U.S. private assets	-137,097	-222,589	-210,628	4,047	-389,251	-225,158	-297,965	-381,075	-487,897	-562,951	-190,481	-189,880
51	Direct investment	-58,799	-41,548	12,163	51,948	-58,801	-35,160	-72,149	-78,812	-101,224	-88,737	-77,349	-146,729
52	Foreign securities	-59,599	-57,317	-66,383	-67,900	-75,689	-80,203	-72,552	-136,685	-122,024	-107,067	-113,821	-236,600
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-64,051	59,260	-69,527	3,111	-41,792	-48,226	-57,478	-33,803	-36,540	-156,215	88,737	103,090
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	45,352	-182,984	-86,881	16,888	-212,969	-61,569	-95,786	-131,775	-228,109	-210,932	-88,048	-122,641
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	234,182	304,880	425,404	282,881	545,648	407,652	525,441	586,428	726,910	717,694	269,827	350,211
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	25,052	81,292	54,736	98,188	130,427	127,303	121,843	108,366	165,888	88,383	47,707	179,065
57	U.S. government securities	38,940	42,673	45,405	86,316	117,579	71,299	121,907	117,616	121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	15,999	23,768	19,412	53,662	65,573	26,391	60,641	55,959	40,619	1,500	-5,602	61,915
59	Other ¹⁰	22,941	18,905	25,993	32,654	52,006	44,908	61,266	61,657	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-698	120	440	-283	-45	760	913	1,188	417	-17	946	4,090
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-15,814	34,219	1,994	5,861	2,394	43,366	-7,871	-15,524	32,614	15,575	8,870	51,960
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	2,624	4,280	6,897	6,294	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,935	11,294	25,471	48,991
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	209,130	223,588	370,668	184,693	415,221	280,349	403,598	478,062	561,022	629,311	222,120	171,146
64	Direct investment	38,871	-9,004	38,016	44,755	44,357	65,611	55,495	77,688	49,999	65,513	86,233	19,421
65	U.S. Treasury securities	78,528	-13,001	24,316	42,457	-25,919	-24,024	-21,593	13,307	42,127	-13,437	16,873	21,282
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	75,631	107,694	141,900	125,161	167,589	139,681	197,877	178,098	183,458	310,289	-9,826	121,493
67	U.S. currency	-1,709	-196	2,281	8,071	35	-2,345	-2,321	6,858	-6,165	-1,635	655	-3,530
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	86,298	-26,159	51,727	-42,294	66,064	59,820	69,975	48,934	83,177	124,643	78,299	-102,898
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-68,489	164,254	112,428	6,543	163,095	41,606	104,165	153,177	208,426	143,938	49,886	11

Transactions—Table Ends
of dollars]

Seasonally adjusted																	Line
2008				2009				2010				2011				2012	
I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	
670,832	692,907	691,564	601,284	525,222	522,332	546,847	586,153	599,298	617,954	636,778	664,736	689,593	713,499	724,800	720,095	725,428	1
455,042	478,774	483,210	425,657	378,471	379,076	397,070	424,328	437,334	451,663	465,468	488,020	508,811	524,000	537,351	533,204	542,921	2
323,357	342,620	346,910	294,612	254,092	253,850	270,106	291,685	304,032	315,478	325,198	344,175	360,917	372,160	382,161	382,167	388,501	3
131,685	136,154	136,300	131,044	124,379	125,225	126,964	132,643	133,302	136,184	140,271	143,845	147,894	151,839	155,190	151,037	154,420	4
3,608	4,291	3,451	3,360	3,298	4,031	5,278	3,406	3,601	3,791	3,898	3,462	4,122	4,545	4,664	4,615	4,404	5
27,324	28,139	28,867	26,093	23,710	23,147	23,476	23,854	25,226	25,340	26,176	26,739	27,407	29,260	30,194	29,254	30,882	6
7,465	7,825	8,094	7,573	6,976	6,398	6,332	6,397	7,131	7,721	8,071	8,059	8,374	9,080	9,889	9,287	9,734	7
11,169	11,156	11,402	10,289	8,809	8,713	8,992	9,574	9,914	10,346	10,138	10,420	10,520	10,760	10,956	10,827	10,912	8
25,224	25,551	26,086	25,265	22,439	23,963	23,943	28,061	26,268	26,407	26,920	27,570	29,405	30,343	31,055	30,033	30,579	9
56,674	58,967	58,159	58,219	58,906	58,724	58,658	61,059	60,794	62,340	64,821	67,338	67,749	67,585	68,123	66,736	67,599	10
221	225	241	244	242	250	286	292	369	239	247	257	317	267	309	284	310	11
215,789	214,133	208,354	175,627	146,751	143,257	149,776	161,825	161,964	166,292	171,310	176,716	180,781	189,499	187,449	186,891	182,506	12
214,491	212,835	207,055	174,341	145,387	141,888	148,403	160,452	160,556	164,880	169,898	175,307	179,328	188,047	185,994	185,441	181,029	13
107,490	112,619	108,316	85,314	78,005	83,131	91,929	104,727	105,412	108,759	113,421	116,452	118,621	123,417	119,106	119,094	114,276	14
106,229	99,424	97,371	86,857	64,906	57,640	55,735	55,265	54,706	55,771	56,122	58,504	60,262	64,123	66,361	65,903	66,202	15
772	792	1,368	2,170	2,476	1,117	739	460	438	350	355	351	445	506	527	444	550	16
1,298	1,299	1,298	1,286	1,364	1,369	1,373	1,372	1,408	1,412	1,412	1,409	1,453	1,452	1,455	1,450	1,478	17
-814,329	-836,822	-833,469	-723,214	-594,817	-578,983	-609,608	-656,583	-675,611	-697,957	-718,137	-737,941	-774,367	-798,839	-801,143	-806,512	-828,854	18
-637,577	-662,620	-669,345	-571,479	-471,903	-458,818	-494,515	-532,862	-555,285	-579,349	-594,605	-607,983	-646,036	-665,549	-672,173	-679,489	-693,918	19
-539,441	-562,565	-565,850	-469,752	-376,641	-364,901	-398,962	-434,986	-456,570	-480,118	-492,068	-505,250	-542,276	-559,344	-562,778	-571,421	-582,963	20
-98,135	-100,055	-103,495	-101,727	-95,262	-93,917	-95,553	-97,876	-98,716	-99,231	-102,536	-102,733	-103,761	-106,205	-109,395	-108,068	-110,955	21
-7,062	-7,028	-7,056	-7,165	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,570	-7,545	-7,343	-7,052	-6,986	22
-20,643	-20,231	-19,948	-19,672	-19,098	-17,832	-18,545	-18,657	-18,968	-18,177	-19,093	-19,272	-19,257	-19,628	-19,895	-19,871	-20,979	23
-7,537	-7,920	-8,227	-8,157	-6,408	-6,024	-6,329	-6,356	-6,229	-6,771	-7,022	-7,234	-7,542	-7,698	-7,946	-7,923	-8,864	24
-13,783	-14,315	-14,837	-13,760	-11,372	-10,298	-10,216	-10,714	-11,868	-12,916	-13,626	-12,849	-13,439	-13,736	-13,767	-13,769	-13,991	25
-7,231	-7,076	-8,264	-7,052	-7,566	-7,747	-7,817	-8,166	-8,977	-7,855	-8,147	-8,455	-8,921	-8,543	-9,503	-9,652	-9,968	26
-40,954	-42,528	-44,187	-44,874	-42,386	-43,321	-43,816	-45,409	-43,844	-44,776	-45,771	-46,195	-45,825	-47,916	-49,656	-48,576	-49,035	27
-925	-957	-976	-1,048	-1,037	-1,032	-1,102	-1,245	-1,109	-1,146	-1,269	-1,257	-1,207	-1,138	-1,284	-1,225	-1,132	28
-176,752	-174,203	-164,124	-151,735	-122,913	-120,165	-115,093	-123,721	-120,325	-118,607	-123,532	-129,958	-128,330	-133,290	-128,971	-127,022	-134,936	29
-172,687	-170,234	-160,196	-147,763	-119,327	-116,749	-111,872	-120,632	-117,166	-115,346	-120,296	-126,816	-124,863	-129,835	-125,508	-123,590	-131,576	30
-34,823	-38,814	-28,913	-26,897	-16,363	-26,094	-26,230	-36,142	-34,257	-32,183	-37,515	-42,194	-39,891	-43,855	-38,261	-36,552	-43,313	31
-95,814	-88,522	-89,978	-80,295	-64,040	-54,277	-50,734	-50,345	-48,953	-49,003	-48,152	-50,246	-51,501	-53,193	-54,157	-53,655	-55,392	32
-42,050	-42,898	-41,305	-40,571	-38,924	-36,378	-34,908	-34,145	-33,956	-34,160	-34,629	-34,376	-33,471	-32,787	-33,090	-33,383	-32,871	33
-4,065	-3,969	-3,928	-3,972	-3,587	-3,416	-3,221	-3,089	-3,159	-3,261	-3,236	-3,143	-3,467	-3,455	-3,463	-3,433	-3,360	34
-33,735	-31,347	-31,703	-29,103	-28,905	-30,331	-32,935	-30,289	-34,681	-31,710	-33,216	-31,466	-35,223	-33,777	-31,815	-32,240	-33,887	35
-10,442	-8,012	-8,711	-9,296	-8,932	-11,184	-13,315	-9,267	-11,772	-9,479	-10,560	-10,925	-11,136	-13,486	-11,176	-11,551	-11,848	36
-2,082	-2,097	-2,100	-2,113	-2,180	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,352	-2,394	-2,420	-2,415	-2,202	-2,227	-2,250	-2,269	-2,541	37
-21,211	-21,238	-20,892	-17,694	-17,793	-16,925	-17,387	-18,780	-20,557	-19,838	-20,236	-18,126	-21,884	-18,064	-18,389	-18,419	-19,498	38
-8	-18	6,043	-7	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-2	-146	-7	-29	-829	-300	-55	n.a.	39
-238,333	177,984	113,445	279,012	119,562	57,395	-297,502	1,010	-269,433	-154,408	-294,523	-221,120	-372,944	7,418	-91,896	-26,231	114,781	40
-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-4,079	-1,912	-1,239	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159	-27	-23	-11	43
112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974	-3,909	-1,768	-1,084	44
-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134	-143	-121	-144	45
3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-547	-1,358	-1,137	-100,624	52,676	46
-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,307	-2,337	-1,396	-2,267	-1,091	47
490	497	695	672	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	610	2,359	812	653	417	48
2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	-279	-553	-99,010	53,351	49	
-241,325	220,844	339,621	547,432	-123,559	-132,723	-306,217	-46,122	-278,092	-151,802	-294,215	-221,080	-368,778	15,042	-86,679	76,305	63,343	50
-92,199	-95,140	-66,710	-75,031	-67,510	-56,711	-74,759	-90,470	-109,091	-65,020	-90,647	-63,119	-104,404	-133,397	-70,323	-111,208	-110,930	51
-11,990	-4,820	-115,406	98,751	-36,497	-94,166	-54,256	-42,105	-42,124	-15,728	-39,329	-41,803	-85,472	-57,195	-40,110	35,980	3,571	52
120,047	75,492	121,264	139,374	18,234	36,979	84,760	13,722	45,003	6,596	2,067	-20,697	-92,203	6,147	9,326	65,122	-49,562	53
-257,183	245,312	169,661	384,338	-37,786	-18,825	-261,962	72,731	-171,880	-77,650	-166,306	-95,461	-86,699	199,487	14,428	86,411	220,264	54
456,245	-19,863	72,116	-77,093	-119,117	-38,011	335,302	136,217	311,935	170,919	512,515	312,910	578,972	98,554	266,397	57,067	41,939	55
216,229	181,419	142,224	14,762	109,442	129,253	109,204	132,387	89,961	65,838	168,611	73,778	72,974	121,822	19,889	-2,859	67,593	56
185,239	169,365	129,263	107,514	145,512	120,776	69,961	101,075	84,837	43,553	151,633	73,271	67,719	97,184	11,249	-17,417	83,114	57
106,005	76,220	151,979	214,449	163,809	149,213	126,593	130,278	97,364	30,077	220,891	93,680	56,274	104,363	28,115	-17,573	82,751	58
79,234	93,145	-22,716	-106,935	-18,297	-28,437	-56,632	-29,203	-12,527	13,476	-69,258	-20,409	11,445	-7,179	-16,866	156	363	59
1,779	2,565	1,602	3,083	2,455	926	53,415	1,410	4,063	2,517	1,789	3,952	2,714	2,236	2,287	1,826	2,814	60
-16,724	-27,230	4,145	-109,867	-43,319	-4,555	-33,650	12,676	-15,851	4,545	9,981	-6,642	-3,090	15,764	5,121	12,215	-19,087	61
45,935	36,719	7,214	14,032	4,794	12,106	19,478	17,226	16,912	15,223	5,208	3,197	5,631	6,638	1,232	517	752	62
240,016	-201,282	-70,108	-91,855	-228,559	-167,264	226,098	3,830	221,974									

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹
A Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:												
EXPORTS												
1 Exports of goods, Census basis ¹	781,918	729,100	693,103	724,771	814,875	901,082	1,025,967	1,148,199	1,287,442	1,056,043	1,278,263	1,480,432
2 Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net.....	2,863	2,088	4,336	5,045	7,111	10,604	13,438	15,758	20,057	13,690	10,619	16,974
3 Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	-384	-536	2,642	1,401	1,220	1,809	974	1,094	-260	899	-754	1,090
4 Gold exports, nonmonetary.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
5 Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers.....	4,485	4,166	3,811	5,011	6,806	9,304	11,821	13,188	17,534	10,949	14,453	18,135
6 Low-value transactions ³	600	911	1,171	1,560	2,116	2,670	3,538	4,443	5,668	5,033	.....	.....
7 Private gift parcel remittances.....	512	458	393	393	487	663	878	1,089	1,132	1,014	1,148	1,481
8 Repair of equipment.....	-2,405	-2,984	-3,660	-3,294	-3,494	-3,826	-3,776	-4,037	-4,015	-4,430	-4,520	-4,152
9 Other adjustments, net ⁴	56	73	-21	-25	-25	-17	3	-19	-1	226	293	252
10 Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 3)	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,733	1,288,882	1,497,406
IMPORTS												
11 Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports) ¹	1,218,022	1,140,999	1,161,366	1,257,121	1,469,704	1,673,455	1,853,938	1,956,962	2,103,641	1,559,625	1,913,160	2,207,824
12 Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net.....	12,546	11,465	10,564	13,104	15,788	18,962	21,157	25,881	33,967	15,866	20,846	27,995
13 Gold imports, nonmonetary.....	3,213	2,220	400	625	40	0	0	4,148	6,315	0	0	1
14 Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers.....	4,713	4,203	3,721	4,532	5,711	8,293	9,610	10,006	13,797	7,994	10,691	14,484
15 Imports by U.S. military agencies ²	167	693	930	1,530	2,297	1,435	2,460	3,197	6,188	2,699	3,507	4,932
16 Inland freight in Canada and Mexico.....	3,929	3,609	3,782	3,858	4,346	4,693	5,208	4,846	4,627	4,026	5,869	6,811
17 Locomotives and railcars.....	.....	378	624	551	902	1,408	1,692	1,522	1,483	398	402	1,963
18 Low-value transactions ³	155	207	316	423	581	703	1,020	1,131	908	1,054	.....	.....
19 Repair of equipment.....	-1,767	-1,880	-1,812	-1,943	-2,018	-2,194	-2,336	-2,587	-2,554	-2,570	-2,400	-3,119
20 Software revaluation.....	2,317	2,257	2,871	3,812	4,208	4,297	3,507	3,649	3,084	2,583	3,097	3,154
21 Other adjustments, net ⁵	-179	-222	-268	-283	-279	328	-3	-31	119	-319	-320	-231
22 Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 20)	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,491	1,934,006	2,235,819
B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:⁶												
EXPORTS												
1 Total, all countries (A-10).....	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,733	1,288,882	1,497,406
2 Europe.....	188,868	182,962	165,156	175,033	194,296	213,452	247,642	288,916	331,868	263,832	289,515	335,393
3 European Union.....	165,833	159,156	144,567	153,190	171,733	188,164	215,643	248,913	277,172	225,301	242,606	273,167
4 Euro area.....	117,013	113,392	106,464	114,263	127,373	138,294	156,150	180,691	203,542	164,870	178,076	198,248
5 Austria.....	2,607	2,616	2,445	1,783	1,970	2,586	3,010	3,168	2,730	2,578	2,442	2,913
6 Belgium.....	13,994	13,512	13,298	15,234	16,887	18,725	21,401	25,396	29,003	21,705	25,426	29,919
7 Finland.....	1,951	1,652	1,622	1,718	2,073	2,272	2,679	3,146	3,861	1,700	2,234	3,216
8 France.....	20,408	20,032	19,211	17,257	21,157	22,612	24,009	27,217	29,681	26,989	27,369	28,490
9 Germany.....	29,405	29,861	26,624	29,018	31,782	34,874	41,919	50,115	55,322	43,949	48,526	49,626
10 Greece.....	1,225	1,552	1,228	2,895	1,818	1,379	1,684	2,295	2,313	3,075	1,353	1,396
11 Ireland.....	7,748	7,196	6,810	7,789	7,666	8,593	7,782	7,968	7,839	7,647	7,343	7,746
12 Italy.....	11,055	9,829	10,043	10,569	10,903	11,627	12,750	14,372	15,755	12,428	14,396	16,246
13 Luxembourg.....	355	460	474	261	616	709	589	916	984	1,253	1,409	1,597
14 Netherlands.....	22,088	19,789	18,598	20,911	24,460	26,822	31,310	33,299	40,148	32,663	35,048	42,632
15 Norway.....	1,670	2,047	1,492	1,632	1,666	2,090	2,589	3,376	3,702	3,077	3,315	3,903
16 Portugal.....	977	1,244	881	940	1,100	1,160	1,559	2,532	2,709	1,174	1,110	1,399
17 Russia.....	2,126	2,746	2,422	2,485	2,990	4,003	4,779	7,361	9,466	5,393	6,087	8,384
18 Spain.....	6,426	5,649	5,231	5,889	6,943	6,935	7,459	9,967	12,364	8,840	10,207	10,905
19 Sweden.....	4,537	3,545	3,229	3,312	3,317	3,821	4,300	4,641	5,327	4,748	4,874	5,471
20 Switzerland.....	10,150	10,106	7,901	8,708	9,356	10,851	14,730	17,418	22,624	18,028	21,117	24,992
21 Turkey.....	3,873	3,490	3,425	2,964	3,494	4,333	5,387	6,634	10,088	7,196	10,599	15,336
22 United Kingdom.....	41,433	40,455	33,311	33,979	36,158	38,870	45,673	51,104	54,873	46,827	49,038	57,036
23 Other Europe.....	6,841	7,181	6,910	7,690	9,943	11,188	14,036	17,991	23,081	14,562	17,621	23,985
24 Canada ⁷	179,053	163,397	160,887	169,992	190,042	212,340	231,346	249,819	262,282	205,457	250,132	282,277
25 Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	170,922	159,832	148,910	149,699	172,629	193,679	223,288	243,863	289,785	239,374	302,901	368,416
26 South and Central America.....	159,386	148,625	137,730	138,050	159,973	178,298	205,458	223,646	265,420	220,605	280,627	345,332
27 Argentina.....	4,688	3,923	1,596	2,447	3,405	4,142	4,802	5,876	7,575	5,588	7,406	9,927
28 Brazil.....	15,364	15,914	12,394	11,224	13,870	15,343	19,008	24,304	32,435	26,097	35,353	42,821
29 Chile.....	3,501	3,119	2,654	2,761	3,657	5,493	6,679	8,265	12,094	9,465	11,123	16,269
30 Colombia.....	3,752	3,692	3,607	3,790	4,580	5,603	6,991	8,755	11,655	9,506	12,363	14,544
31 Mexico.....	111,296	101,326	97,474	97,467	110,837	120,444	133,998	136,166	151,610	129,214	163,532	198,711
32 Venezuela.....	5,531	5,617	4,041	2,842	4,788	6,439	9,017	10,218	12,638	9,348	10,648	12,338
33 Other.....	15,253	15,035	15,964	17,519	18,836	20,833	24,962	30,063	37,413	31,388	40,203	50,722
34 Other Western Hemisphere.....	11,536	11,207	11,180	11,648	12,656	15,381	17,831	20,218	24,365	18,769	22,274	23,084
35 Asia and Pacific.....	215,802	193,330	191,356	203,880	226,576	244,220	280,513	312,005	339,342	291,572	369,060	418,116
36 Australia.....	12,523	10,772	13,127	13,074	13,828	15,535	17,627	19,403	22,318	19,581	21,717	27,463
37 China.....	16,365	19,396	22,317	28,646	34,833	41,874	54,813	64,313	71,346	70,636	93,029	105,263
38 Hong Kong.....	14,544	14,004	12,607	13,616	16,084	16,866	18,505	20,797	22,802	21,945	27,531	37,687
39 India.....	3,683	3,802	4,131	5,040	6,170	8,014	9,775	15,048	17,845	16,480	19,335	21,616
40 Indonesia.....	2,434	2,538	2,572	2,512	2,673	3,057	3,072	3,968	5,637	5,104	6,943	7,406
41 Japan.....	64,385	56,706	51,222	51,805	53,458	54,817	59,276	62,796	67,178	52,944	61,483	67,204
42 Korea, Republic of.....	28,083	22,158	22,935	24,851	26,835	28,639	33,515	35,874	36,746	29,703	39,794	45,150
43 Malaysia.....	10,997	9,387	10,374	10,966	10,918	10,559	12,542	11,805	13,128	10,534	14,081	14,258
44 Philippines.....	8,886	7,676	7,336	8,071	7,167	6,999	7,728	7,821	8,485	5,852	7,418	7,757
45 Singapore.....	18,042	17,562	16,371	16,569	19,606	20,755	24,172	25,932	28,576	22,648	29,105	31,373
46 Taiwan.....	25,023	19,010	19,149	17,847	22,264	22,794	23,817	26,854	26,177	19,402	26,763	27,113
47 Thailand.....	6,645	6,035	4,893	5,710	6,350	7,316	7,928	8,400	9,152	6,954	8,999	10,918
48 Other.....	4,192	4,282	4,323	5,175	6,390	6,993	7,743	8,993	9,952	9,789	12,861	14,907
49 Middle East.....	19,140	19,291	19,791	19,913	24,357	32,151	37,754	45,533	55,755	44,920	48,881	59,397
50 Israel.....	8,026	7,532	7,664	7,308	9,606	10,071	10,911	13,166	14,701	9,137	11,380	14,196
51 Saudi Arabia.....	5,827	5,896	4,986	4,764	5,407	6,903	7,820	10,273	12,587	11,134	11,526	14,012
52 Other.....	5,288	5,863	7,141	7,841	9,344	15,177	19,022	22,095	28,466	24,649	25,975	31,188
53 Africa.....	10,994	12,375	11,340	11,299	14,086	15,844	18,863	23,817	28,468	24,578	28,393	33,808

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2010				2011				2012	2010				2011				2012	
I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I P	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I P	
296,966	315,122	318,547	347,629	351,554	371,105	373,979	383,794	381,602	301,344	312,685	322,757	341,477	356,098	367,839	377,783	378,712	384,197	1
2,529	2,876	2,521	2,693	4,607	4,449	4,475	3,443	4,092	2,688	2,793	2,441	2,698	4,819	4,322	4,378	3,455	4,304	2
-108	-10	-186	-449	924	280	485	-599	130	-108	-10	-186	-449	924	280	485	-599	130	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	4
3,331	3,682	3,529	3,911	4,333	4,722	4,610	4,470	4,609	3,490	3,599	3,449	3,915	4,545	4,595	4,513	4,482	4,822	5
283	296	275	293	349	362	370	400	377	283	296	275	293	349	362	370	400	377	6
-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,055	-986	-1,054	-1,057	-1,101	-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,055	-986	-1,054	-1,057	-1,101	7
75	58	83	76	56	71	64	62	78	75	58	83	76	56	71	64	62	78	8
299,494	317,998	321,068	350,323	356,161	375,554	378,454	387,237	385,693	304,032	315,478	325,198	344,175	360,917	372,160	382,161	382,167	388,501	10
428,351	477,609	501,904	505,297	509,337	558,824	573,146	566,517	552,471	451,946	474,865	487,178	499,170	535,750	552,165	555,534	564,374	576,294	11
4,354	5,272	5,087	6,133	6,275	7,207	7,461	7,052	6,391	4,623	5,253	4,890	6,080	6,525	7,179	7,244	7,047	6,669	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13
2,340	2,744	2,735	2,872	3,132	3,901	3,912	3,539	3,551	2,557	2,618	2,570	2,946	3,406	3,723	3,704	3,651	3,833	14
729	901	928	949	1,077	1,360	1,314	1,181	656	729	901	928	949	1,077	1,360	1,314	1,181	656	15
1,216	1,696	1,189	1,768	1,813	1,679	1,677	1,641	1,718	1,197	1,674	1,213	1,785	1,720	1,688	1,725	1,679	1,644	16
31	62	102	208	244	470	559	691	553	31	62	102	208	244	470	559	691	553	17
-526	-609	-628	-637	-666	-766	-765	-922	-868	-526	-609	-628	-637	-666	-766	-765	-922	-868	18
631	582	839	1,044	724	646	828	956	778	702	713	783	899	794	787	771	802	848	20
-67	-104	-78	-70	-51	-82	-63	-35	4	-67	-104	-78	-70	-51	-82	-63	-35	4	21
432,705	482,881	506,991	511,429	515,612	566,031	580,607	573,569	558,862	456,570	480,118	492,068	505,250	542,276	559,344	562,778	571,421	582,963	22
299,494	317,998	321,068	350,323	356,161	375,554	378,454	387,237	385,693	304,032	315,478	325,198	344,175	360,917	372,160	382,161	382,167	388,501	1
68,133	71,063	70,355	79,964	80,553	85,410	84,036	85,393	87,682	69,431	70,266	70,803	79,015	81,907	84,378	84,388	84,720	88,701	2
58,069	59,506	59,178	65,854	65,596	70,232	68,200	69,139	69,763	59,222	58,790	59,487	65,106	66,765	69,339	68,457	68,606	70,610	3
41,605	43,797	43,470	49,204	47,860	50,559	49,115	50,714	49,651	42,450	43,279	43,699	48,648	48,716	49,926	49,301	50,305	50,221	4
664	541	469	768	563	764	526	1,060	601	685	531	467	760	578	751	528	1,055	611	5
5,840	6,441	6,349	6,796	7,100	7,520	7,517	7,783	7,555	5,949	6,367	6,380	6,731	7,236	7,416	7,540	7,727	7,639	6
430	499	669	636	648	831	924	813	711	438	493	671	631	657	821	929	809	718	7
6,479	6,629	6,451	7,809	7,094	7,555	6,879	6,962	7,663	6,611	6,548	6,470	7,245	7,449	6,883	6,913	7,760	8	
11,648	11,691	12,038	13,149	12,051	12,633	12,052	12,890	12,633	11,879	11,544	12,093	13,010	12,280	12,469	12,082	12,794	12,760	9
379	324	285	365	321	339	405	331	277	390	320	286	358	329	333	406	328	279	10
2,098	2,062	1,451	1,733	2,328	1,727	1,807	1,884	2,094	2,140	2,039	1,454	1,709	2,370	1,701	1,809	1,867	2,113	11
3,325	3,710	3,518	3,842	3,966	4,440	3,841	3,998	4,335	3,393	3,669	3,544	3,790	4,032	4,388	3,867	3,959	4,389	12
349	414	321	324	367	270	318	641	576	357	408	322	321	376	268	320	633	569	13
7,614	8,651	8,812	9,972	9,786	11,057	10,969	10,820	9,949	7,779	8,546	8,865	9,938	10,934	11,025	10,735	10,088	14	
856	765	846	848	1,114	1,017	864	908	1,023	868	757	849	842	1,127	1,004	868	904	1,035	15
363	219	235	293	391	389	293	326	300	375	215	236	284	394	387	299	319	300	16
1,170	1,443	1,600	1,874	1,661	2,220	2,196	2,308	2,435	1,183	1,443	1,641	1,819	1,676	2,206	2,236	2,265	2,444	17
2,170	2,354	2,440	3,243	2,851	2,592	2,876	2,586	2,358	2,205	2,340	2,478	3,185	2,874	2,575	2,905	2,551	2,390	18
1,190	1,222	1,157	1,305	1,331	1,527	1,233	1,380	1,373	1,208	1,209	1,163	1,294	1,359	1,506	1,237	1,369	1,386	19
4,893	4,970	5,050	6,204	5,843	5,754	6,597	6,798	7,708	4,984	4,908	5,063	6,161	5,927	5,686	6,604	6,775	7,820	20
2,146	2,777	2,327	3,350	4,125	3,983	3,813	3,615	3,517	2,162	2,775	2,391	3,272	4,147	3,971	3,844	3,575	3,533	21
12,624	11,983	11,961	12,471	13,400	14,842	14,731	14,063	15,591	12,870	11,824	12,019	12,325	13,630	14,642	14,726	13,978	15,819	22
3,894	4,369	4,982	5,613	5,950	6,197	5,950	6,197	6,985	4,331	4,410	4,925	5,726	6,480	6,780	6,164	7,043	23	
58,195	64,934	62,877	64,125	67,131	72,869	71,505	70,771	71,965	59,031	64,375	63,612	63,114	68,076	72,154	72,137	69,911	72,557	24
69,376	75,164	76,350	82,011	85,254	91,669	94,902	96,590	96,398	70,370	74,542	77,279	80,710	86,479	90,768	95,790	95,379	97,255	25
64,042	69,492	71,111	75,983	79,131	86,132	89,463	90,606	90,768	64,985	68,893	71,936	74,813	80,292	85,271	90,250	89,518	91,621	26
1,478	1,830	1,905	2,192	2,015	2,523	2,761	2,627	2,111	1,512	1,807	1,914	2,173	2,061	2,485	2,769	2,611	2,161	27
7,694	8,676	9,747	9,235	9,660	10,544	11,724	10,893	10,154	7,829	8,568	9,156	9,852	10,399	11,747	10,823	10,260	28	
2,523	2,924	2,786	2,890	3,472	4,299	4,135	4,363	4,480	2,570	2,890	2,810	2,854	3,524	4,245	4,167	4,332	4,539	29
3,241	2,810	2,987	3,326	3,558	3,534	3,592	3,861	3,720	3,299	2,781	3,013	3,271	3,602	3,496	3,618	3,828	3,754	30
37,446	40,404	41,294	44,388	46,285	49,552	50,905	51,970	53,219	37,961	40,087	41,825	43,659	46,928	49,092	51,425	51,265	53,697	31
2,186	2,752	2,662	3,049	2,459	3,144	3,302	3,433	3,719	2,207	2,739	2,707	2,995	2,496	3,115	3,340	3,386	3,746	32
9,475	10,094	9,730	10,903	11,682	12,536	13,043	13,460	13,364	9,608	10,022	9,868	10,705	11,828	12,437	13,183	13,273	13,465	33
5,335	5,672	5,239	6,028	6,123	5,538	5,440	5,983	5,630	5,385	5,649	5,344	5,897	6,187	5,497	5,539	5,860	5,634	34
85,782	88,170	92,121	102,987	100,679	102,177	104,791	110,469	105,398	86,956	87,771	93,763	100,570	101,714	101,598	106,313	108,490	105,622	35
5,008	5,402	5,454	5,853	5,782	6,411	7,200	8,069	7,466	5,092	5,346	5,496	5,783	5,907	6,325	7,247	7,984	7,537	36
21,330	20,346	21,962	29,390	26,228	23,902	25,311	29,822	27,286	21,670	20,347	22,511	28,501	26,445	23,853	25,775	29,190	27,120	37
6,123	6,574	7,370	7,464	8,656	8,518	10,320	10,192	9,670	6,238	6,526	7,456	7,312	8,805	8,437	10,408	10,038	9,754	38
4,007	5,239	5,015	5,074	4,561	5,988	5,416	5,651	4,892	4,078	5,180	5,060	5,017	4,643	5,907	5,448	5,618	4,954	39
1,674	1,503	1,903	1,862	1,820	1,898	1,805	1,884	1,933	1,672	1,520	1,973	1,777	1,786	1,917	1,877	1,827	1,907	40
14,859	14,891	15,377	16,356	16,537	16,573	16,594	17,501	17,689	15,000	14,875	15,725	15,883	16,616	16,575	16,937	17,076	17,703	41
9,550	10,027	9,879	10,338	10,577	11,856	11,330	11,386	11,999	9,637	9,978	10,059	10,121	10,638	11,792	11,516	11,204	12,041	42
3,055	3,596	3,685	3,746	3,794	3,777	3,370	3,318</											

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues												
	IMPORTS												
60	Total, all countries (A-22)	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,491	1,934,006	2,235,819
61	Europe	261,015	257,216	262,590	287,020	323,567	358,581	386,870	414,509	446,750	333,100	385,359	453,605
62	European Union.....	221,194	221,109	226,902	246,948	280,521	311,919	333,081	359,146	372,411	283,529	322,356	373,313
63	Euro area.....	164,265	167,299	173,530	189,121	211,259	231,450	248,580	270,765	281,395	213,884	244,345	289,108
64	Austria.....	3,232	4,006	3,867	4,498	5,801	6,110	8,325	10,666	8,463	6,368	6,862	9,516
65	Belgium.....	10,065	10,288	9,979	10,349	12,702	13,255	14,601	15,473	17,587	13,987	15,775	17,735
66	Finland.....	3,260	3,403	3,457	3,614	3,909	4,461	4,992	5,284	5,930	4,005	3,895	4,431
67	France.....	29,965	30,565	28,464	29,394	31,830	34,210	37,431	41,865	44,556	34,390	38,719	40,676
68	Germany.....	58,698	59,243	62,585	68,311	77,556	85,321	89,613	94,792	98,299	71,688	82,866	99,425
69	Greece.....	668	654	673	880	1,022	1,332	1,034	1,469	1,808	1,156	1,083	1,881
70	Ireland.....	16,513	18,550	22,489	25,812	27,493	28,826	28,632	30,534	31,519	28,141	33,969	39,523
71	Italy.....	25,040	23,802	24,250	25,501	28,239	31,226	32,869	35,268	36,567	26,691	28,771	34,327
72	Luxembourg.....	335	315	310	270	296	390	531	526	530	422	430	475
73	Netherlands.....	9,785	9,628	9,953	11,710	12,674	15,167	17,505	18,547	21,459	16,144	19,313	24,044
74	Norway.....	5,704	5,191	5,808	5,195	6,465	6,744	6,994	7,230	7,232	5,527	6,816	8,227
75	Portugal.....	1,580	1,556	1,671	1,971	2,251	2,340	3,079	3,065	2,468	1,592	2,152	2,584
76	Russia.....	7,668	6,269	6,875	8,617	11,889	15,313	19,826	19,903	26,758	18,183	25,713	34,652
77	Spain.....	5,792	5,287	5,830	6,811	7,486	8,811	9,967	12,782	11,437	7,988	8,692	11,297
78	Sweden.....	9,588	8,887	9,237	11,146	12,713	13,856	13,885	13,067	12,521	8,204	10,545	11,568
79	Switzerland.....	13,092	11,915	9,792	10,703	11,712	13,062	14,316	16,882	24,234	16,081	19,234	24,497
80	Turkey.....	3,057	3,069	3,536	3,822	4,996	5,243	5,420	4,654	4,693	3,697	4,205	5,215
81	United Kingdom.....	43,704	41,519	40,905	42,984	46,418	51,469	54,087	57,215	59,418	47,780	50,706	51,878
82	Other Europe.....	13,270	13,068	12,907	15,433	18,114	21,444	23,763	25,888	31,271	21,056	25,612	31,653
83	Canada ⁷	233,407	218,482	211,527	224,336	259,377	293,960	305,822	319,498	341,640	227,208	281,034	320,538
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	210,798	200,522	206,206	219,280	257,925	297,364	337,128	351,251	382,247	288,475	365,045	442,901
85	South and Central America.....	200,243	190,905	196,922	207,290	243,489	278,849	318,218	332,134	362,648	275,902	351,454	423,127
86	Argentina.....	3,104	3,031	3,210	3,191	3,772	4,630	4,028	4,536	5,893	3,931	3,865	4,582
87	Brazil.....	13,854	14,499	15,826	17,989	21,250	24,571	26,547	25,831	30,719	20,208	24,203	31,549
88	Chile.....	3,284	3,511	3,796	3,722	4,751	6,681	9,592	9,023	8,252	5,976	7,077	9,156
89	Colombia.....	6,978	5,708	5,765	6,348	7,211	8,780	9,211	9,370	12,963	11,151	15,839	23,324
90	Mexico.....	137,058	132,709	136,327	140,005	158,598	173,771	202,434	215,350	220,856	179,638	232,726	267,345
91	Venezuela.....	18,637	15,264	15,107	17,152	24,946	34,006	37,206	39,997	51,531	28,149	32,825	43,391
92	Other.....	17,328	16,184	17,081	18,884	22,962	26,410	29,199	28,026	32,434	26,849	34,918	43,780
93	Other Western Hemisphere.....	10,555	9,616	9,284	11,990	14,436	18,515	18,909	19,117	19,599	12,574	13,591	19,774
94	Asia and Pacific	458,626	414,181	434,693	465,210	546,224	614,121	691,217	725,995	738,752	603,702	741,047	818,921
95	Australia.....	6,533	6,532	6,552	6,473	7,634	7,417	8,301	8,723	10,730	8,100	8,735	10,437
96	China.....	100,231	102,570	125,498	152,974	197,456	244,699	289,246	322,975	339,580	297,872	366,125	400,642
97	Hong Kong.....	12,137	10,221	9,919	9,560	10,210	9,692	8,552	7,345	6,965	3,877	4,701	4,891
98	India.....	10,703	9,774	11,836	13,091	15,625	18,896	21,969	24,233	25,888	21,336	29,682	36,338
99	Indonesia.....	10,427	10,146	9,684	9,551	10,853	12,075	13,480	14,376	15,884	13,005	16,517	19,147
100	Japan.....	147,853	127,695	122,459	119,335	131,500	140,380	150,847	148,271	142,393	97,783	122,925	131,836
101	Korea, Republic of.....	40,486	35,505	35,906	37,671	46,757	44,142	46,386	48,648	49,312	39,919	49,533	57,454
102	Malaysia.....	25,750	22,547	24,223	25,693	28,468	34,082	37,020	33,098	31,256	23,690	26,027	25,902
103	Philippines.....	14,114	11,491	11,169	10,199	9,315	9,468	9,928	9,670	9,029	6,983	8,173	9,342
104	Singapore.....	19,363	15,289	15,014	15,426	15,713	15,556	18,381	18,919	16,873	16,323	18,454	20,081
105	Taiwan.....	41,089	33,754	32,735	32,292	35,193	35,350	38,699	38,814	36,857	28,731	35,974	41,526
106	Thailand.....	16,519	14,800	14,865	15,245	17,661	20,000	22,595	22,923	23,718	19,231	22,786	24,916
107	Other.....	13,421	13,857	14,832	17,701	19,838	22,366	25,813	28,002	30,268	26,853	31,411	36,410
108	Middle East	39,044	36,599	34,790	42,315	52,721	63,112	73,523	79,473	114,613	60,504	76,274	106,531
109	Israel.....	12,910	11,943	12,408	12,776	14,634	16,872	19,199	20,800	22,379	18,723	21,050	23,156
110	Saudi Arabia.....	14,392	13,313	13,176	18,156	20,970	27,204	31,735	35,676	54,818	22,115	31,488	47,564
111	Other.....	11,742	11,343	9,206	11,384	17,116	19,037	22,589	22,998	37,417	19,666	23,738	35,811
112	Africa	27,678	25,465	22,123	32,062	45,678	65,278	80,535	92,116	113,605	62,501	85,248	93,323
113	Algeria.....	2,724	2,702	2,360	4,750	7,410	10,448	15,466	17,831	19,368	10,732	14,534	14,629
114	Nigeria.....	10,541	8,776	5,947	10,395	16,249	24,244	27,890	32,799	38,111	19,152	30,553	33,908
115	South Africa.....	4,221	4,442	4,040	4,636	5,954	5,904	7,519	9,067	9,969	5,899	8,251	9,539
116	Other.....	10,192	9,544	9,776	12,281	16,066	24,683	29,661	32,420	46,156	26,717	31,909	35,247
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:												
118	Members of OPEC.....	67,287	59,990	53,663	69,007	95,215	125,501	146,507	176,145	245,143	113,100	151,467	193,947

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted													Seasonally adjusted						Line
2010				2011				2012	2010				2011				2012		
I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p		
432,705	482,881	506,991	511,429	515,612	566,031	580,607	573,569	558,862	456,570	480,118	492,068	505,250	542,276	559,344	562,778	571,421	582,963	60	
86,848	95,773	100,176	102,561	104,429	119,053	112,510	117,614	112,088	91,426	95,510	97,186	101,237	109,336	117,931	109,367	116,971	116,603	61	
73,342	79,206	83,446	86,362	87,333	96,443	92,837	96,700	93,481	77,072	79,199	81,136	84,950	91,350	95,803	90,407	95,753	97,065	62	
55,888	59,847	62,907	65,703	67,727	74,515	71,872	74,994	71,909	58,591	59,929	61,292	64,533	70,830	74,095	70,028	74,155	74,619	63	
1,428	1,709	1,792	1,933	2,122	2,381	2,569	2,444	2,367	1,495	1,718	1,756	1,893	2,216	2,382	2,510	2,409	2,454	64	
4,123	3,896	3,790	3,966	4,797	4,574	4,241	4,122	4,053	4,323	3,865	3,682	3,905	5,013	4,520	4,122	4,079	4,205	65	
827	991	1,062	1,014	1,111	1,207	1,113	1,000	1,475	867	995	1,034	999	1,163	1,196	1,083	989	1,553	66	
9,116	9,505	9,834	10,264	9,490	10,265	9,710	11,211	10,440	9,520	9,526	9,587	10,086	9,905	10,223	9,470	11,078	10,833	67	
18,071	20,367	21,593	22,835	23,252	24,172	25,214	26,788	25,858	18,932	20,469	21,091	22,374	24,257	24,126	24,601	26,441	26,772	68	
246	179	301	357	378	425	738	339	415	259	179	289	356	400	421	718	342	431	69	
8,124	7,977	8,669	9,198	9,412	10,166	9,580	10,366	8,557	8,512	7,995	8,467	8,995	9,854	10,142	9,328	10,199	8,883	70	
6,506	7,231	7,285	7,749	7,739	9,135	8,604	8,849	8,373	6,817	7,236	7,111	7,607	8,093	9,081	8,400	8,754	8,670	71	
85	115	120	110	157	129	100	90	128	89	116	116	109	160	127	98	90	131	72	
4,542	4,654	5,228	4,889	5,363	7,233	5,726	5,722	5,994	4,809	4,629	5,020	4,854	5,674	7,111	5,546	5,713	6,266	73	
1,837	1,879	1,510	1,590	1,822	2,274	1,796	2,334	1,900	1,957	1,839	1,418	1,601	1,910	2,199	1,720	2,399	2,017	74	
544	576	548	484	606	670	681	776	580	565	527	480	634	659	607	684	812	75	75	
4,726	7,143	7,396	6,448	7,210	9,531	8,808	9,104	6,687	5,088	6,944	7,037	6,643	7,644	9,195	8,400	9,414	7,133	76	
1,841	2,228	2,235	2,389	2,494	3,230	2,886	2,687	2,572	1,934	2,215	2,171	2,373	2,619	3,185	2,994	2,694	2,862	77	
2,040	2,817	2,658	3,030	2,933	3,242	2,617	2,777	2,719	2,143	2,817	2,610	2,975	3,059	3,217	2,544	2,748	2,822	78	
4,481	4,473	4,655	5,430	6,681	6,047	6,339	6,896	4,685	4,493	4,553	5,504	5,666	6,676	5,906	6,249	7,123	79	79	
977	1,033	1,093	1,102	1,269	1,392	1,280	1,274	1,626	1,028	1,035	1,059	1,084	1,329	1,384	1,246	1,256	1,688	80	
11,971	12,593	13,229	12,913	11,907	13,306	13,004	13,660	13,609	12,726	12,485	12,693	12,802	12,485	13,133	12,624	13,636	14,178	81	
5,365	6,407	7,178	6,663	6,937	9,039	7,850	7,826	7,465	5,662	6,390	6,964	6,596	7,254	8,955	7,646	7,797	7,770	82	
67,786	73,060	68,359	71,829	77,595	80,984	81,177	80,783	83,742	71,583	72,355	65,960	71,136	81,620	79,811	78,334	80,773	87,686	83	
84,174	91,644	93,524	95,703	102,959	114,163	113,476	112,303	115,674	88,829	90,753	90,580	94,883	108,454	112,373	109,579	112,495	120,994	84	
80,791	88,139	90,161	92,363	98,398	108,946	108,069	107,714	110,943	85,259	87,291	87,334	91,569	103,639	107,251	104,365	107,872	116,030	85	
842	775	982	1,267	1,126	1,071	1,159	1,225	1,108	887	764	948	1,266	1,187	1,057	1,116	1,222	1,154	86	
5,390	6,167	6,248	6,398	6,255	8,212	8,119	8,963	8,819	5,716	6,073	6,022	6,392	6,641	8,028	7,844	9,036	9,264	87	
2,145	1,777	1,489	1,666	2,652	2,396	2,204	1,904	2,537	2,245	1,767	1,440	1,626	2,748	2,388	2,146	1,873	2,632	88	
3,380	4,009	4,094	4,356	4,837	5,944	5,878	6,665	6,452	3,630	3,894	3,887	4,429	5,106	5,756	5,598	6,863	6,847	89	
53,196	58,629	59,105	61,797	62,891	68,055	67,703	68,695	70,561	55,868	58,451	57,651	60,756	65,970	67,486	65,685	68,205	73,483	90	
8,054	8,291	8,582	7,898	10,392	12,300	11,115	9,585	10,388	8,706	8,031	8,182	11,184	11,715	10,470	10,022	11,082	91	91	
7,784	8,491	9,661	8,981	10,245	10,969	11,890	10,676	11,078	8,206	8,437	9,356	8,918	10,803	10,821	11,505	10,651	11,568	92	
3,384	3,505	3,363	3,340	4,561	5,216	5,407	4,589	4,732	3,571	3,462	3,246	3,314	4,815	5,123	5,214	4,623	4,965	93	
155,779	179,899	203,055	202,313	185,293	199,518	218,861	215,249	202,366	163,869	180,490	198,650	198,037	194,274	198,948	213,643	212,057	210,037	94	
2,018	2,168	2,287	2,262	2,171	2,650	2,836	2,780	2,310	2,120	2,175	2,221	2,219	2,262	2,649	2,764	2,762	2,397	95	
73,073	88,104	104,128	100,820	86,508	97,074	109,296	107,763	94,284	77,046	88,492	101,996	98,590	90,904	96,904	106,766	106,068	97,832	96	
964	1,141	1,269	1,326	1,098	1,348	1,167	1,278	1,287	1,012	1,144	1,242	1,303	1,150	1,340	1,142	1,260	1,346	97	
6,579	7,889	7,797	7,417	7,955	10,066	9,639	8,678	9,533	6,915	7,900	7,601	7,267	8,333	10,001	9,412	8,592	9,920	98	
3,763	4,060	4,370	4,323	4,769	4,823	4,914	4,641	4,568	3,951	4,056	4,263	4,247	4,987	4,801	4,789	4,570	4,742	99	
28,129	28,897	31,485	34,414	32,951	27,313	34,276	37,296	38,219	29,468	28,975	30,789	33,694	34,444	27,230	33,413	36,749	39,659	100	
10,077	12,626	13,340	13,492	12,997	15,495	14,669	14,293	13,963	10,606	12,644	13,030	13,255	13,612	15,409	14,317	14,117	14,506	101	
6,162	6,561	6,720	6,584	6,238	6,515	6,577	6,572	6,292	6,461	6,577	6,560	6,430	6,515	6,501	6,417	6,470	6,527	102	
1,872	1,935	2,214	2,152	2,199	2,402	2,398	2,343	2,424	1,962	1,940	2,166	2,105	2,295	2,395	2,342	2,309	2,514	103	
3,802	4,452	4,965	5,234	4,756	5,031	5,238	5,055	5,137	3,999	4,463	4,841	5,151	4,991	4,999	5,099	4,991	5,323	104	
7,403	9,056	9,711	9,805	9,376	11,243	10,908	9,998	8,870	7,779	9,087	9,509	9,600	9,828	11,214	10,654	9,830	9,200	105	
5,086	5,398	6,115	6,187	5,926	6,320	6,890	5,780	6,083	5,337	5,413	5,981	6,055	6,195	6,304	6,725	5,692	6,313	106	
6,850	7,612	8,653	8,296	8,348	9,237	10,053	8,771	9,394	7,215	7,624	8,452	8,120	8,758	9,201	9,804	8,647	9,757	107	
17,814	20,922	18,552	18,986	21,725	27,422	30,073	27,311	27,993	19,054	20,226	17,653	19,341	23,251	26,437	28,676	28,167	29,646	108	
4,807	5,928	5,077	5,238	5,509	6,391	5,676	5,580	5,106	5,031	5,919	4,958	5,142	5,764	6,359	5,535	5,498	5,297	109	
6,697	8,613	7,790	8,386	9,688	11,487	13,610	12,779	14,126	7,241	8,217	7,313	8,714	10,476	10,893	12,869	13,326	15,085	110	
6,311	6,381	5,685	5,362	6,528	9,544	10,787	8,952	8,761	6,782	6,089	5,382	5,484	7,012	9,184	10,272	9,343	9,264	111	
20,304	21,584	23,324	20,037	23,611	24,892	24,510	20,309	16,999	21,808	20,784	22,040	20,616	25,341	23,844	23,179	20,958	17,998	112	
3,615	3,469	3,899	3,551	4,350	4,357	3,261	2,661	3,054	3,907	3,294	3,642	3,691	4,659	4,147	3,054	2,769	3,240	113	
7,109	7,737	8,468	7,239	8,988	9,086	8,979	6,855	4,234	7,690	7,383	7,946	7,534	9,720	8,624	8,403	7,162	4,519	114	
1,685	1,866	2,496	2,205	2,147	2,487	2,471	2,434	2,100	1,764	1,880	2,443	2,164	2,241	2,484	2,417	2,396	2,169	115	
7,895	8,512	8,461	7,042	8,125	8,963	9,800	8,359	7,611	8,447	8,228	8,008	7,226	8,721	8,589	9,306	8,631	8,070	116	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	
35,783	40,214	39,645	35,825	44,375	51,347	52,733	45,493	44,885	38,660	38,402	37,234	37,170	47,887	48,859	49,723	47,478	47,801	118	

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues												
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)												
119	Total, all countries	-445,787	-421,276	-474,491	-540,409	-663,507	-780,730	-835,689	-818,886	-830,109	-505,758	-645,124	-738,413
120	Europe	-72,147	-74,255	-97,435	-111,987	-129,271	-145,129	-139,228	-125,593	-114,882	-69,268	-95,844	-118,212
121	European Union	-55,361	-61,953	-82,335	-93,758	-108,788	-123,754	-117,438	-110,234	-95,239	-58,228	-79,750	-100,146
122	Euro area	-47,252	-53,907	-67,066	-74,857	-83,887	-93,156	-92,430	-90,074	-77,853	-49,014	-66,269	-90,860
123	Austria	-625	-1,391	-1,423	-2,715	-3,831	-3,524	-5,315	-7,498	-5,733	-3,790	-4,420	-6,604
124	Belgium	3,929	3,224	3,318	4,885	4,185	5,470	6,800	9,923	11,416	7,718	9,652	12,184
125	Finland	-1,309	-1,751	-1,835	-1,896	-1,836	-2,189	-2,314	-2,138	-2,069	-2,305	-1,661	-1,215
126	France	-9,557	-10,533	-9,253	-12,137	-10,674	-11,598	-13,422	-14,649	-14,875	-7,402	-11,350	-12,186
127	Germany	-29,293	-29,382	-35,960	-39,293	-45,774	-50,447	-47,694	-44,677	-42,977	-27,739	-34,340	-49,799
128	Greece	557	898	555	2,015	795	46	650	825	505	1,919	270	-485
129	Ireland	-8,765	-11,354	-15,679	-18,022	-19,827	-20,233	-20,850	-22,565	-23,681	-20,494	-26,625	-31,777
130	Italy	-13,985	-13,974	-14,208	-14,932	-17,336	-19,599	-20,119	-20,896	-20,812	-14,263	-14,375	-18,081
131	Luxembourg	19	145	163	-9	320	319	57	391	454	831	979	1,121
132	Netherlands	12,302	10,161	8,645	9,201	11,786	11,655	13,805	14,752	18,689	16,519	15,735	18,588
133	Norway	-4,034	-3,144	-4,316	-3,564	-4,800	-4,654	-4,405	-3,854	-3,530	-2,449	-3,500	-4,325
134	Portugal	-602	-312	-790	-1,031	-1,151	-1,180	-1,520	-533	240	-419	-1,042	-1,185
135	Russia	-5,542	-3,523	-4,452	-6,132	-8,899	-11,310	-15,047	-11,942	-17,292	-12,790	-19,626	-26,268
136	Spain	633	362	-600	-922	-544	-1,876	-2,508	-2,815	927	852	1,515	-392
137	Sweden	-5,051	-5,342	-6,008	-7,834	-9,397	-10,034	-9,585	-8,426	-7,195	-3,456	-5,671	-6,097
138	Switzerland	-2,942	-1,809	-1,891	-1,995	-2,356	-2,211	414	536	-1,160	1,948	1,883	495
139	Turkey	816	422	-111	-858	-1,501	-910	-33	1,980	5,395	3,499	6,394	10,322
140	United Kingdom	-2,271	-1,064	-7,594	-9,005	-10,260	-12,599	-8,414	-6,110	-4,545	-954	-1,668	5,158
141	Other Europe	-6,429	-5,888	-5,997	-7,743	-8,171	-10,255	-9,728	-7,897	-8,190	-6,494	-7,991	-7,667
142	Canada	-54,354	-55,085	-50,640	-54,344	-69,335	-81,620	-74,476	-69,679	-79,359	-21,751	-30,902	-38,261
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-39,876	-40,690	-57,297	-69,581	-85,297	-103,685	-113,839	-107,388	-92,462	-49,101	-62,144	-74,486
144	South and Central America	-40,857	-42,281	-59,193	-69,240	-83,516	-100,551	-112,761	-108,489	-97,228	-55,297	-70,826	-77,796
145	Argentina	1,584	892	-1,614	-744	-366	-489	774	1,340	1,681	1,657	3,540	5,345
146	Brazil	1,510	1,415	-3,433	-6,765	-7,380	-9,228	-7,539	-1,528	1,716	5,890	11,150	11,272
147	Chile	217	-392	-1,142	-961	-1,093	-1,188	-2,913	-759	3,842	3,488	4,046	7,113
148	Colombia	-3,226	-2,016	-1,968	-2,558	-2,632	-3,176	-2,220	-616	-1,308	-1,645	-3,476	-8,780
149	Mexico	-25,762	-31,383	-38,853	-42,538	-47,761	-53,327	-68,436	-79,184	-69,246	-50,424	-69,195	-68,634
150	Venezuela	-13,106	-9,647	-11,066	-14,310	-20,157	-27,567	-28,189	-29,779	-38,893	-18,801	-22,177	-31,053
151	Other	-2,075	-1,149	-1,117	-1,365	-4,126	-5,577	-4,237	2,036	4,979	4,539	5,285	6,942
152	Other Western Hemisphere	981	1,591	1,896	-341	-1,781	-3,134	-1,078	1,101	4,766	6,196	8,683	3,310
153	Asia and Pacific	-242,824	-220,851	-243,337	-261,331	-319,648	-369,901	-410,705	-413,990	-399,410	-312,130	-371,987	-400,805
154	Australia	5,990	4,240	6,575	6,601	6,195	8,118	9,326	10,681	11,588	11,481	12,981	17,025
155	China	-83,865	-83,174	-103,181	-124,328	-162,623	-202,825	-234,433	-258,662	-268,234	-227,236	-273,096	-295,378
156	Hong Kong	2,407	3,783	2,688	4,056	5,873	7,174	9,953	13,452	15,837	18,068	22,830	32,796
157	India	-7,020	-5,971	-7,705	-8,052	-9,455	-10,882	-12,194	-9,185	-8,043	-4,856	-10,347	-14,722
158	Indonesia	-7,993	-7,608	-7,112	-7,039	-8,181	-9,018	-10,408	-10,408	-10,247	-7,901	-9,574	-11,741
159	Japan	-83,468	-70,988	-71,237	-67,531	-78,042	-85,562	-91,571	-85,475	-75,214	-44,840	-61,442	-64,632
160	Korea, Republic of	-12,403	-13,347	-12,971	-12,821	-19,922	-15,503	-12,872	-12,774	-12,566	-10,216	-9,741	-12,304
161	Malaysia	-14,753	-13,160	-13,849	-14,726	-17,551	-23,522	-24,478	-21,292	-18,127	-13,156	-11,946	-11,644
162	Philippines	-5,228	-3,814	-3,834	-2,128	-2,148	-2,469	-2,200	-1,849	-544	-1,131	-755	-1,585
163	Singapore	-1,321	2,273	1,356	1,143	3,893	5,199	5,791	7,013	11,703	6,326	10,652	11,292
164	Taiwan	-16,066	-14,745	-13,587	-14,445	-12,928	-12,555	-14,883	-11,959	-10,680	-9,329	-9,211	-14,413
165	Thailand	-9,874	-8,765	-9,972	-9,534	-11,311	-12,683	-14,666	-14,523	-14,567	-12,277	-13,787	-13,997
166	Other	-9,230	-9,574	-10,509	-12,527	-13,448	-15,372	-18,071	-19,008	-20,316	-17,065	-18,550	-21,503
167	Middle East	-19,903	-17,308	-14,999	-22,402	-28,364	-30,961	-35,769	-33,940	-58,859	-15,585	-27,393	-47,134
168	Israel	-4,883	-4,411	-4,744	-5,467	-5,028	-6,801	-8,288	-7,634	-7,678	-9,586	-9,671	-8,960
169	Saudi Arabia	-8,566	-7,416	-8,190	-13,391	-15,564	-20,301	-23,914	-25,403	-42,231	-10,982	-19,958	-33,551
170	Other	-6,454	-5,480	-2,065	-3,544	-7,773	-3,860	-3,567	-903	-8,951	4,983	2,236	-4,623
171	Africa	-16,684	-13,090	-10,783	-20,763	-31,593	-49,434	-61,672	-68,298	-85,137	-37,923	-56,855	-59,514
172	Algeria	-1,867	-1,670	-1,394	-4,261	-6,439	-9,343	-14,366	-16,179	-18,134	-9,625	-13,314	-13,044
173	Nigeria	-9,816	-7,817	-4,886	-9,369	-14,682	-22,616	-25,653	-29,982	-33,998	-15,452	-26,476	-28,984
174	South Africa	-1,107	-1,457	-1,493	-1,776	-2,758	-1,973	-3,036	-3,540	-3,470	-1,440	-2,613	-2,280
175	Other	-3,894	-2,145	-3,010	-5,357	-7,714	-15,502	-18,617	-18,597	-29,534	-11,406	-14,452	-15,207
176	International organizations and unallocated	1	2	(¹)	(¹)	0	(¹)	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:												
177	Members of OPEC	-48,475	-40,020	-34,955	-51,544	-72,645	-93,720	-107,242	-127,389	-179,757	-62,670	-96,941	-128,577

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2010				2011				2012	2010				2011				2012	
I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	
-133,211	-164,883	-185,923	-161,107	-159,451	-190,477	-202,153	-186,332	-173,169	-152,538	-164,640	-166,871	-161,075	-181,358	-187,184	-180,617	-189,254	-194,462	119
-18,716	-24,709	-29,821	-22,597	-23,876	-33,643	-28,473	-32,220	-24,406	-21,995	-25,244	-26,384	-22,221	-27,429	-33,554	-24,979	-32,251	-27,901	120
-15,273	-19,700	-24,268	-20,508	-21,737	-26,212	-24,637	-27,560	-23,718	-17,849	-20,408	-21,649	-19,844	-24,585	-26,464	-21,950	-27,147	-26,455	121
-14,284	-16,050	-19,437	-16,499	-19,867	-23,957	-22,757	-24,280	-22,258	-16,141	-16,651	-17,592	-15,885	-22,114	-24,170	-20,727	-23,850	-24,398	122
-764	-1,169	-1,323	-1,165	-1,559	-1,617	-2,043	-1,385	-1,766	-811	-1,187	-1,289	-1,133	-1,638	-1,631	-1,981	-1,354	-1,842	123
1,718	2,545	2,558	2,831	2,303	2,946	3,275	3,660	3,503	1,626	2,502	2,698	2,825	2,223	2,896	3,418	3,648	3,434	124
-397	-492	-394	-378	-464	-376	-189	-187	-765	-429	-502	-363	-367	-506	-376	-154	-180	-835	125
-2,637	-2,876	-3,382	-2,455	-2,396	-2,710	-2,831	-4,250	-2,777	-2,909	-2,978	-3,118	-2,346	-2,660	-2,774	-2,587	-4,165	-3,074	126
-6,423	-8,676	-9,555	-9,686	-11,201	-11,539	-13,162	-13,897	-13,225	-7,053	-8,925	-8,997	-9,364	-11,977	-11,657	-12,518	-13,647	-14,011	127
134	145	-16	7	-57	-86	-333	-9	-138	131	140	-3	2	-72	-87	-312	-13	-152	128
-6,027	-5,915	-7,219	-7,465	-7,084	-8,439	-7,772	-8,482	-6,463	-6,372	-5,956	-7,013	-7,285	-7,484	-8,442	-7,519	-8,332	-6,771	129
-3,180	-3,521	-3,767	-3,907	-3,773	-4,695	-4,763	-4,850	-4,038	-3,424	-3,567	-3,567	-3,817	-4,061	-4,693	-4,533	-4,794	-4,281	130
264	299	201	214	210	142	218	551	447	268	293	207	212	216	140	222	543	438	131
3,073	3,996	3,584	5,082	4,423	3,824	5,242	5,098	3,955	2,970	3,917	3,845	5,004	4,264	3,823	5,022	5,022	3,821	132
-980	-1,114	-664	-742	-709	-1,258	-932	-1,426	-877	-1,089	-1,082	-570	-759	-783	-1,195	-851	-1,495	-981	133
-182	-356	-313	-191	-215	-281	-335	-355	-477	-205	-350	-291	-196	-240	-272	-308	-365	-512	134
-3,556	-5,701	-5,796	-4,573	-5,550	-7,311	-6,612	-6,796	-4,252	-3,905	-5,501	-5,395	-4,824	-5,968	-6,989	-6,163	-7,149	-4,689	135
329	126	206	854	357	-638	-10	-101	-392	271	124	307	813	254	-609	106	-143	-473	136
-850	-1,595	-1,501	-1,725	-1,601	-1,715	-1,384	-1,397	-1,346	-934	-1,608	-1,448	-1,682	-1,700	-1,711	-1,307	-1,379	-1,436	137
412	497	395	578	413	-927	550	459	812	300	416	510	657	261	-989	698	525	702	138
1,169	1,744	1,233	2,248	2,857	2,591	2,533	2,341	1,891	1,134	1,740	1,332	2,188	2,819	2,586	2,598	2,319	1,845	139
653	-610	-1,268	-442	1,493	1,536	1,726	403	1,982	144	-661	-674	-477	1,145	1,510	2,162	342	1,641	140
-1,471	-2,038	-2,801	-1,681	-1,324	-3,090	-1,654	-1,599	-480	-1,707	-2,059	-2,555	-1,671	-1,524	-3,084	-1,426	-1,633	-727	141
-9,591	-8,126	-5,482	-7,703	-10,463	-8,115	-9,671	-10,011	-11,777	-12,553	-9,797	-2,348	-8,022	-13,544	-7,657	-6,198	-10,863	-15,129	142
-14,798	-16,480	-17,174	-13,692	-17,705	-22,493	-18,574	-15,713	-19,277	-18,459	-16,211	-13,301	-14,173	-21,975	-21,605	-13,789	-17,116	-23,739	143
-16,749	-18,647	-19,050	-16,380	-19,267	-22,815	-18,606	-17,108	-20,175	-20,274	-18,398	-15,399	-16,756	-23,347	-21,979	-14,115	-18,354	-24,409	144
636	1,056	924	925	889	1,452	1,602	1,402	1,003	625	1,043	965	908	875	1,428	1,653	1,389	1,007	145
2,304	2,509	3,499	2,838	3,405	2,332	3,605	1,930	1,335	2,112	2,495	3,779	2,764	3,211	2,372	3,903	1,787	996	146
378	1,147	1,297	1,223	820	1,903	1,931	2,459	1,943	325	1,123	1,370	1,228	776	1,857	2,020	2,459	1,907	147
-140	-1,198	-1,107	-1,031	-1,279	-2,410	-2,286	-2,805	-2,731	-331	-1,113	-874	-1,158	-1,505	-2,259	-1,980	-3,036	-3,093	148
-15,750	-18,225	-17,810	-17,409	-16,607	-18,503	-16,798	-16,725	-17,342	-17,907	-18,364	-15,826	-17,097	-19,041	-18,394	-14,260	-16,939	-19,786	149
-5,869	-5,539	-5,920	-4,849	-7,933	-9,156	-7,813	-6,152	-6,649	-5,167	-5,324	-5,187	-6,499	-8,688	-8,600	-7,130	-6,636	-7,336	150
1,691	1,603	68	1,922	1,437	1,567	1,154	2,784	2,286	1,402	1,584	511	1,787	1,025	1,616	1,678	2,622	1,897	151
1,951	2,167	1,876	2,688	1,562	321	32	1,394	899	1,814	2,187	2,098	2,583	1,373	374	326	1,238	669	152
-69,997	-91,729	-110,934	-99,326	-84,615	-97,341	-114,070	-104,780	-96,968	-76,913	-92,720	-104,887	-97,467	-92,559	-97,350	-107,329	-103,567	-104,415	153
2,989	3,235	3,167	3,590	3,611	3,761	4,364	5,289	5,156	2,972	3,170	3,275	3,564	3,644	3,676	4,483	5,222	5,139	154
-51,743	-67,757	-82,166	-71,430	-60,280	-73,172	-83,985	-77,941	-66,998	-55,376	-68,145	-79,485	-70,090	-64,459	-73,051	-80,991	-76,877	-70,712	155
5,159	5,433	6,101	6,138	7,558	7,170	9,153	8,914	8,383	5,226	5,382	6,214	6,009	7,655	7,097	9,265	8,778	8,408	156
-2,572	-2,650	-2,782	-2,343	-3,394	-4,078	-4,223	-3,027	-4,641	-2,837	-2,720	-2,541	-2,249	-3,691	-4,094	-3,963	-2,974	-4,966	157
-2,089	-2,557	-2,467	-2,461	-2,949	-2,925	-3,109	-2,757	-2,635	-2,536	-2,289	-2,470	-3,200	-2,884	-2,913	-2,744	-2,835	-1,578	158
-13,270	-14,006	-16,108	-18,058	-16,415	-10,739	-17,683	-19,795	-20,530	-14,468	-14,100	-15,064	-17,811	-17,828	-10,655	-16,476	-19,673	-21,956	159
-527	-2,599	-3,461	-3,155	-2,420	-3,639	-3,339	-2,907	-1,964	-969	-2,666	-2,971	-3,135	-2,974	-3,617	-2,801	-2,913	-2,465	160
-3,107	-2,965	-3,035	-2,839	-2,445	-2,738	-3,207	-3,254	-3,349	-3,354	-3,016	-2,846	-2,730	-2,657	-2,769	-3,021	-3,197	-3,553	161
-19	-174	-420	-141	-292	-407	-492	-394	-572	-94	-180	-323	-157	-386	-401	-378	-421	-677	162
3,219	2,764	2,468	2,201	2,401	2,873	3,313	2,704	2,288	3,156	2,658	2,626	2,211	2,333	2,782	3,469	2,708	2,178	163
-1,197	-2,737	-3,045	-2,231	-2,310	-4,251	-4,304	-3,547	-2,593	-1,492	-2,810	-2,746	-2,163	-2,682	-4,267	-3,974	-3,490	-2,913	164
-2,954	-3,281	-3,898	-3,654	-3,006	-3,698	-3,987	-3,306	-3,648	-3,170	-3,307	-3,731	-3,579	-3,238	-3,706	-3,792	-3,261	-3,853	165
-3,886	-4,434	-5,286	-4,944	-4,675	-5,498	-6,571	-4,758	-5,864	-4,228	-4,450	-5,006	-4,867	-5,076	-5,463	-6,237	-4,727	-6,210	166
-6,094	-8,532	-6,646	-6,120	-7,752	-12,819	-15,391	-11,172	-11,787	-7,110	-7,975	-5,599	-6,710	-9,102	-11,977	-13,843	-12,212	-13,313	167
-2,151	-3,043	-2,349	-2,128	-1,938	-2,490	-2,139	-2,393	-1,479	-2,325	-3,071	-2,199	-2,076	-2,140	-2,513	-1,969	-2,337	-1,613	168
-3,946	-5,682	-4,963	-5,368	-6,514	-8,137	-10,279	-8,622	-9,624	-4,436	-5,316	-4,464	-5,743	-7,278	-7,568	-9,495	-9,211	-10,542	169
3	192	666	1,376	700	-2,193	-2,973	-157	-684	-349	412	1,064	1,110	317	-1,897	-2,379	-664	-1,158	170
-14,015	-15,307	-15,866	-11,667	-15,040	-16,065	-15,973	-12,436	-8,954	-15,509	-14,511	-14,353	-12,482	-16,750	-15,041	-14,479	-13,245	-9,965	171
-3,373	-3,200	-3,537	-3,204	-4,028	-3,846	-2,776	-2,394	-2,752	-3,662	-3,025	-3,273	-3,354	-4,339	-3,637	-2,567	-2,502	-2,939	172
-6,087	-6,725	-7,533	-6,131	-7,826	-7,787	-7,737	-5,635	-3,190	-6,675	-6,369	-6,972	-6,460	-8,568	-7,318	-7,127	-5,971	-3,485	173
-627	-593	-587	-806	-69	-750	-727	-734	-274	-688	-621	-518	-785	-112	-774	-671	-722	-325	174
-3,927	-4,789	-4,210	-1,526	-3,117	-3,683	-4,734	-3,673	-2,737	-4,484	-4,496	-3,590	-1,883	-3,730	-3,312	-4,114	-4,050	-3,216	175
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
-23,101	-26,342	-26,236	-21,262	-29,791	-35,416	-36,283	-27,088	-26,709	-25,780	-24,645	-23,649	-22,867	-33,139	-33,056	-33,078	-29,304	-29,543	177

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:												
1	Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-10)	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,733	1,288,882	1,497,406
2	Agricultural products	52,801	54,890	54,512	60,884	62,943	64,887	72,869	92,115	117,968	100,980	118,968	140,023
3	Nonagricultural products	731,980	676,299	642,927	668,932	759,043	846,799	966,537	1,071,842	1,189,531	968,753	1,169,914	1,357,383
4	Food, feeds, and beverages	47,871	49,407	49,616	55,026	56,570	58,955	65,962	84,264	108,349	93,908	107,705	126,220
5	Agricultural	43,749	44,888	45,030	50,022	50,957	52,949	59,608	77,592	101,452	87,379	100,372	117,356
6	Grains and preparations	13,649	13,941	14,362	14,806	17,069	15,594	18,341	26,925	35,789	24,549	27,824	36,226
7	Wheat	3,500	3,478	3,772	4,002	5,192	4,416	4,257	8,450	11,446	5,515	6,913	11,313
8	Corn	5,259	5,344	5,784	5,751	6,926	5,824	8,226	11,209	14,612	9,681	10,949	14,842
9	Soybeans	5,383	5,501	5,806	8,047	6,895	6,627	7,288	10,443	16,032	16,905	18,973	18,064
10	Meat products and poultry	7,708	7,987	7,003	7,873	5,672	7,206	7,831	9,804	13,474	12,056	13,645	17,133
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	8,357	8,261	8,596	9,152	10,089	11,550	12,645	13,975	16,138	16,138	18,107	20,491
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,652	9,199	9,262	10,144	11,233	11,972	13,503	16,446	20,019	17,854	21,823	25,441
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	4,122	4,519	4,586	5,004	5,613	6,006	6,354	6,672	6,898	6,529	7,333	8,864
14	Fish and shellfish	3,033	3,267	3,197	3,363	3,823	4,208	4,351	4,375	4,374	4,089	4,575	5,698
15	Industrial supplies and materials	177,135	164,365	160,639	178,062	210,724	242,361	287,903	329,591	405,606	307,473	406,015	518,676
16	Agricultural	8,761	9,723	9,213	10,573	11,672	11,596	12,872	14,100	16,072	13,195	18,180	22,244
17	Raw cotton	1,925	2,177	2,067	3,389	4,280	3,933	4,517	4,591	4,814	3,369	5,898	8,469
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,196	1,269	1,059	1,026	1,041	984	1,134	1,201	1,231	1,133	1,133	1,122
19	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,601	1,971	1,751	1,794	1,758	1,788	2,056	2,183	2,067	1,466	2,286	2,663
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies	4,039	4,305	4,335	4,364	4,593	4,891	5,166	6,125	7,960	7,227	8,864	9,990
21	Nonagricultural	168,374	154,642	151,426	167,490	199,052	230,765	275,031	315,491	389,534	294,278	387,835	496,433
22	Energy products	21,121	20,088	18,896	23,241	31,447	41,471	52,430	62,172	101,693	72,795	103,254	157,771
23	Coal and related products	2,597	2,258	1,922	1,803	2,966	3,715	3,901	4,614	8,604	6,522	10,466	16,857
24	Petroleum and products	16,498	14,803	14,149	17,704	23,888	31,969	43,390	50,946	84,715	60,126	85,321	131,376
25	Natural gas	411	538	995	1,400	2,126	3,110	2,241	3,164	4,892	3,286	4,922	6,438
26	Paper and paper base stocks	14,001	12,385	12,212	12,813	13,971	15,135	16,475	18,656	20,404	17,608	21,365	23,618
27	Textile supplies and related materials	11,366	10,867	11,142	11,347	12,814	12,866	13,032	12,957	12,819	9,988	12,509	14,380
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	52,242	49,327	52,321	57,993	66,305	73,555	82,977	94,469	107,285	83,985	108,049	123,148
29	Building materials, except metals	8,755	7,769	7,610	7,829	8,953	9,563	10,543	11,362	11,820	9,649	12,221	13,678
30	Other nonmetals	21,629	19,599	17,030	17,953	22,314	24,467	26,843	27,298	28,086	24,085	29,370	32,625
31	Metals and nonmetallic products	39,260	34,607	32,216	36,313	43,247	53,709	72,729	88,578	107,428	76,167	101,066	131,211
32	Steelmaking materials	1,733	1,768	1,864	2,607	4,014	5,992	6,802	9,882	14,194	8,548	11,069	14,849
33	Iron and steel products	6,827	6,199	5,988	7,082	8,845	11,269	12,443	14,637	18,735	12,476	16,448	19,626
34	Nonferrous metals	16,046	14,219	12,126	13,942	16,256	20,795	34,421	43,197	51,695	37,543	51,719	72,291
35	Nonmonetary gold	6,027	4,897	3,357	4,790	4,449	5,549	8,783	13,307	18,689	13,933	17,561	34,255
36	Other precious metals	2,475	2,695	2,561	2,145	2,758	3,176	7,042	8,438	10,564	8,008	12,644	11,156
37	Other nonferrous metals	7,544	6,628	6,209	7,007	9,049	12,071	18,596	21,451	22,441	15,603	21,514	26,880
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products	14,653	12,421	12,238	12,683	14,132	15,653	19,064	20,862	22,804	17,600	21,829	24,446
39	Capital goods, except automotive	357,000	321,724	290,437	293,673	327,540	358,426	404,026	433,019	457,655	391,498	447,805	493,233
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	306,343	266,433	237,587	244,271	278,567	298,882	335,155	355,286	378,288	312,587	371,380	407,641
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	35,767	30,888	27,545	27,497	31,311	33,427	39,330	41,326	42,961	36,359	44,470	48,291
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	12,599	14,056	12,893	12,834	15,512	19,911	24,383	29,430	34,991	24,449	26,974	32,927
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	11,603	11,993	11,601	11,691	13,511	14,934	15,977	19,147	21,849	21,916	24,355	28,138
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,468	5,816	5,175	5,253	7,076	7,663	9,498	6,715	7,443	5,298	6,652	7,759
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	16,369	14,169	13,218	13,936	16,927	17,835	20,117	21,557	20,789	16,940	21,192	23,820
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	53,142	46,060	42,831	43,467	52,889	58,786	66,086	76,151	82,613	64,176	80,868	91,593
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts	55,541	47,555	38,552	39,925	42,805	45,536	47,580	45,546	43,898	37,717	43,815	48,401
48	Semiconductors	60,078	45,065	42,235	46,137	48,050	47,222	52,430	50,445	50,603	38,502	48,377	44,959
49	Telecommunications equipment	31,267	27,874	22,208	20,743	24,401	24,292	27,173	30,303	32,860	28,683	31,911	35,873
50	Other office and business machines	3,201	2,895	2,024	1,927	2,110	2,336	2,702	2,785	4,247	2,974	3,137	3,182
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	19,309	20,062	19,305	20,861	23,975	26,940	29,879	31,880	36,035	35,573	39,759	42,697
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	48,091	52,619	50,425	46,723	46,075	55,889	64,503	73,019	73,999	74,755	71,973	80,177
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	22,693	25,817	26,677	23,305	19,017	24,437	30,165	34,541	31,264	35,217	29,598	33,372
54	Other transportation equipment	2,566	2,673	2,425	2,679	2,899	3,655	4,368	4,714	5,369	4,155	4,452	5,414
55	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	80,356	75,435	78,942	80,633	89,213	98,406	107,263	121,264	121,451	81,715	111,989	133,116
56	To Canada	45,810	40,599	44,552	46,219	50,006	53,574	56,973	60,308	53,460	36,755	49,529	54,479
57	Passenger cars, new and used	9,226	8,647	10,178	10,730	10,491	12,096	13,135	15,121	14,662	8,391	11,264	12,275
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	6,521	5,335	6,418	7,845	9,136	10,092	11,796	12,568	10,757	8,838	12,374	13,841
59	Engines and engine parts	5,848	5,261	5,255	5,418	5,781	6,401	6,875	6,927	6,089	3,449	4,666	5,068
60	Other parts and accessories	24,216	21,357	22,700	22,225	24,599	24,985	25,168	25,992	21,953	16,078	21,225	23,295
61	To other areas	34,546	34,837	34,390	34,415	39,206	44,832	50,290	60,956	67,991	44,960	62,459	78,636
62	Passenger cars, new and used	7,521	9,180	10,374	11,373	14,119	18,397	20,843	28,623	34,907	19,111	27,089	35,085
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,858	2,225	1,945	2,399	2,792	3,386	3,309	4,465	4,997	3,634	4,246	5,547
64	Engines and engine parts	4,632	4,624	4,857	4,694	4,974	5,166	5,519	6,594	6,772	5,326	7,802	9,651
65	Other parts and accessories	19,535	18,808	17,214	15,949	17,321	17,885	20,619	21,274	21,316	16,888	23,322	28,353
66	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	89,341	88,294	84,337	89,885	103,216	115,262	129,068	145,962	161,281	149,455	165,186	174,957
67	Nonurable goods	42,636	41,924	40,412	43,827	49,305	53,177	57,975	63,246	70,582	74,009	77,508	77,687
68	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,905	9,099	8,060	7,707	7,260	7,469	7,628	7,264	7,754	7,406	8,296	9,413
69	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	14,313	16,577	17,348	20,529	25,432	27,619	30,919	35,165	40,422	46,123	46,607	44,948
7													

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2010			2011				2012		2010			2011				2012		
I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	
299,494	317,998	321,068	350,323	356,161	375,554	378,454	387,237	385,693	304,032	315,478	325,198	344,175	360,917	372,160	382,161	382,167	388,501	C
29,733	25,316	25,700	38,219	38,666	33,709	30,327	37,321	36,055	28,385	26,880	29,375	34,329	36,481	35,600	33,943	33,999	33,793	2
269,761	292,681	295,368	312,104	317,495	341,846	348,127	349,916	349,638	275,647	288,599	295,823	309,846	324,436	336,561	348,218	348,168	354,708	3
26,673	22,298	23,949	34,785	32,958	29,577	29,071	34,613	31,647	25,963	24,259	26,632	30,850	31,850	31,925	31,303	31,142	30,471	4
25,177	20,687	21,641	32,867	31,140	27,595	26,287	32,334	29,660	24,271	22,444	24,754	28,903	29,768	29,712	29,045	28,831	28,192	5
6,950	6,286	6,930	7,657	9,289	10,329	8,729	7,879	7,375	6,696	6,319	6,882	7,927	9,063	10,337	8,664	8,162	7,065	6
1,362	1,320	2,061	2,170	3,109	3,720	2,663	1,821	1,874	1,428	1,347	1,765	2,373	3,211	3,732	2,372	1,998	1,885	7
2,493	2,666	2,873	2,916	3,254	4,122	3,785	3,682	3,231	2,430	2,609	2,907	3,003	3,196	4,038	3,785	3,824	3,146	8
5,887	1,349	1,937	9,800	7,129	2,007	1,840	7,089	6,235	4,683	3,095	4,766	6,429	5,361	4,122	4,261	4,321	4,542	9
2,951	3,456	3,374	3,864	3,765	4,060	4,601	4,707	4,393	3,185	3,439	3,283	3,737	4,031	4,037	4,496	4,570	4,642	10
4,369	4,270	3,888	5,579	4,867	4,951	4,565	6,108	5,217	4,463	4,332	4,383	4,929	4,951	5,049	5,165	5,226	5,246	11
5,020	5,326	5,511	5,966	6,091	6,247	6,552	6,551	6,440	5,244	5,259	5,439	5,881	6,363	6,167	6,459	6,452	6,697	12
1,496	1,612	2,307	1,918	1,817	1,983	2,784	2,280	1,878	1,692	1,816	1,987	2,081	2,081	2,213	2,258	2,312	2,279	13
914	929	1,553	1,179	1,125	1,200	1,926	1,447	1,201	1,049	1,112	1,175	1,239	1,311	1,406	1,463	1,519	1,406	14
91,861	102,094	103,269	108,791	121,966	131,314	135,333	130,063	131,466	93,448	100,166	102,039	110,362	123,792	128,577	133,876	132,431	132,595	15
4,439	4,507	3,990	5,244	7,410	5,980	3,975	4,878	6,287	4,011	4,333	5,317	6,610	5,775	4,799	5,060	5,503	16	
1,357	1,538	1,209	1,793	3,806	2,582	810	1,271	2,523	1,079	1,205	1,470	2,145	3,204	2,206	1,276	1,783	1,946	17
448	285	81	318	300	305	136	351	412	329	259	219	255	200	341	339	241	300	18
515	649	568	554	658	774	640	591	685	479	602	605	600	624	720	673	646	642	19
2,118	2,034	2,132	2,578	2,617	2,319	2,388	2,665	2,667	2,124	2,198	2,225	2,317	2,582	2,507	2,510	2,390	2,615	20
87,422	97,587	99,279	103,548	114,556	125,333	131,358	125,185	125,179	89,437	95,833	97,520	105,045	117,182	122,802	129,077	127,371	127,092	21
22,308	25,882	25,923	29,141	34,269	39,460	41,678	42,364	40,050	22,843	25,800	25,818	28,794	35,125	39,133	41,363	42,150	40,885	22
2,046	2,802	2,792	2,825	3,894	4,384	4,286	4,293	4,450	2,144	2,800	2,787	2,736	4,115	4,354	4,244	4,143	4,814	23
18,113	21,251	21,358	24,598	27,910	32,568	34,911	35,987	33,823	18,550	21,172	21,259	24,341	28,544	32,271	34,639	35,923	34,294	24
1,477	1,204	1,254	1,169	1,750	1,775	1,591	1,322	1,255	1,477	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,750	1,591	1,477	1,322	1,255	25
4,902	5,346	5,501	5,615	5,885	6,085	6,015	5,632	5,748	5,003	5,327	5,405	5,630	5,992	6,046	5,908	5,672	5,816	26
2,922	3,219	3,196	3,172	3,536	3,769	3,715	3,361	3,531	2,961	3,077	3,134	3,337	3,601	3,605	3,635	3,539	3,578	27
25,049	27,046	27,547	28,407	29,603	31,694	31,633	30,218	30,400	25,343	26,331	27,142	29,233	29,905	30,771	31,160	31,311	30,361	28
2,780	3,240	3,172	3,028	3,299	3,650	3,519	3,210	3,343	2,880	3,080	3,107	3,154	3,411	3,463	3,438	3,366	3,421	29
6,854	7,652	7,467	7,398	8,397	8,935	8,935	8,015	8,215	7,016	7,424	7,344	7,586	7,983	8,123	8,266	8,253	8,545	30
22,606	25,201	26,472	26,786	30,146	32,278	36,403	32,385	33,655	23,392	24,794	25,570	27,310	31,165	31,661	35,306	33,080	34,485	31
2,110	3,072	2,804	3,083	3,056	4,334	4,141	3,318	3,173	2,360	2,806	2,625	3,278	3,479	3,923	3,846	3,602	3,547	32
3,845	4,433	4,075	4,096	4,683	4,981	4,988	4,974	5,315	3,881	4,275	4,030	4,262	4,711	4,790	4,948	5,177	5,313	33
11,717	12,076	13,877	14,049	16,614	16,676	20,939	18,062	18,882	12,055	12,231	13,342	14,091	17,017	16,826	20,327	18,120	19,230	34
4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	7,723	6,900	10,528	9,104	10,319	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	7,723	6,900	10,528	9,104	10,319	35
2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	2,700	3,095	3,009	2,353	2,246	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	2,700	3,095	3,009	2,353	2,246	36
4,469	5,158	5,961	5,926	6,191	6,682	7,402	6,605	6,317	4,806	5,314	5,426	5,968	6,594	6,832	6,791	6,663	6,665	37
4,935	5,620	5,716	5,558	5,793	6,286	6,336	6,032	6,286	5,097	5,482	5,572	5,679	5,959	6,122	6,185	6,181	6,397	38
103,998	111,508	113,388	119,811	115,207	123,608	124,660	129,578	128,919	106,007	110,695	114,409	117,053	118,335	122,542	125,479	126,877	131,210	39
85,138	92,417	94,484	99,342	96,292	102,562	103,155	105,632	104,886	87,374	91,876	94,452	97,678	98,818	101,757	103,184	103,883	106,531	40
10,233	11,479	11,340	11,417	11,424	12,171	12,325	12,371	12,647	10,406	11,417	11,212	11,434	11,617	12,087	12,194	12,993	12,726	41
5,914	6,839	6,912	7,309	7,146	8,257	8,508	9,016	8,916	6,064	6,708	6,865	7,337	7,332	8,063	8,444	9,090	9,075	42
5,728	6,118	5,811	6,698	6,329	7,164	7,143	7,502	7,521	5,984	6,030	5,862	6,479	6,616	7,023	7,197	7,301	7,770	43
1,376	1,607	1,718	1,821	1,844	1,952	2,011	1,951	1,880	1,442	1,582	1,733	1,924	1,912	2,127	2,027	1,896	1,937	44
4,829	5,137	5,470	5,756	5,767	5,964	5,905	6,184	6,201	4,949	5,077	5,496	5,670	5,883	5,904	5,957	6,076	6,262	45
18,074	20,190	20,856	21,748	21,397	23,943	23,125	23,127	24,009	18,367	19,407	21,043	22,052	21,832	22,991	23,299	23,471	24,310	46
10,021	10,551	10,987	12,258	11,350	11,784	12,251	13,016	12,543	10,479	10,922	11,009	11,405	11,833	12,186	12,301	12,081	12,960	47
11,237	12,368	12,660	12,092	11,363	11,174	11,509	10,913	10,396	11,689	12,400	12,295	11,993	11,849	11,184	11,139	10,787	10,701	48
7,495	7,628	8,120	8,668	8,471	8,725	9,177	9,500	9,030	7,679	7,762	8,070	8,400	8,654	8,871	9,119	9,229	9,094	49
733	771	801	831	808	776	774	824	792	753	795	796	793	826	795	773	789	808	50
9,498	9,709	9,809	10,744	10,391	10,652	10,426	11,228	10,952	9,561	9,776	10,072	10,351	10,452	10,741	10,735	10,769	10,888	51
17,037	17,900	17,662	19,374	17,723	19,676	20,237	22,542	22,597	17,710	17,627	18,355	18,281	18,325	19,415	21,028	21,410	23,243	52
6,927	7,332	7,102	8,238	6,555	8,074	8,457	10,286	10,065	7,453	7,719	7,711	7,315	6,996	7,884	9,185	9,307	10,748	53

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹
C Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:—Continues												
82 Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A–22)	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,491	1,934,006	2,235,819
83 Petroleum and products	126,141	109,423	109,272	140,391	189,921	263,175	316,666	346,688	476,128	267,707	353,753	462,290
84 Nonpetroleum products	1,104,427	1,043,041	1,062,657	1,129,834	1,295,571	1,429,242	1,558,429	1,636,155	1,661,479	1,307,784	1,580,253	1,773,529
85 Foods, feeds, and beverages	46,489	47,218	50,318	56,521	62,999	69,072	76,081	82,974	90,439	82,861	92,487	108,242
86 Agricultural	33,244	33,967	36,622	41,401	47,279	52,222	57,401	63,314	70,081	64,017	71,467	84,591
87 Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	3,262	2,308	2,438	2,891	3,118	4,242	4,902	4,729	5,788	5,757	7,298	11,136
88 Green coffee	2,353	1,359	1,371	1,613	1,869	2,503	2,832	3,239	3,806	3,377	4,056	6,908
89 Meat products and poultry	5,335	6,088	6,057	5,746	6,892	7,521	7,515	8,058	7,467	6,417	7,202	7,740
90 Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	9,391	9,640	10,322	11,591	12,960	14,261	15,665	17,981	19,462	18,817	21,034	23,649
91 Wine, beer, and related products	4,543	4,746	5,415	6,092	6,339	7,037	7,952	8,480	8,531	7,551	7,953	8,590
92 Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	10,713	11,184	12,391	15,080	17,970	19,162	21,366	24,067	28,833	25,475	27,979	33,476
93 Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	13,245	13,251	13,695	15,121	15,720	16,850	18,680	19,661	20,358	18,843	21,020	23,651
94 Fish and shellfish	9,935	9,783	10,057	10,979	11,258	11,993	13,263	13,621	14,112	13,086	14,656	16,597
95 Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	2,963	3,082	3,305	3,731	4,064	4,403	4,957	5,572	5,526	5,060	5,665	6,308
96 Industrial supplies and materials	309,646	283,498	275,602	323,612	424,450	538,118	619,198	657,466	811,600	478,479	622,931	782,120
97 Agricultural	5,627	5,332	5,253	5,845	6,711	7,331	8,122	8,848	10,898	8,136	10,349	14,241
98 Nonagricultural products	304,018	278,166	270,348	317,767	417,739	530,788	611,076	648,618	800,702	470,342	612,582	767,879
99 Energy products	144,380	130,739	124,606	164,442	220,381	307,134	354,376	390,210	525,594	293,537	382,310	488,378
100 Petroleum and products	126,141	109,423	109,272	140,391	189,921	263,175	316,666	346,688	476,128	267,707	353,753	462,290
101 Natural gas	12,614	15,421	10,988	18,521	23,913	34,913	28,268	31,938	34,423	16,056	18,541	15,293
102 Paper and paper base stocks	13,976	12,488	11,778	12,075	13,371	13,925	14,787	14,404	14,400	10,144	12,151	12,588
103 Textile supplies and related materials	11,292	10,349	10,906	10,841	12,050	12,790	12,954	13,199	12,625	9,487	11,896	13,420
104 Chemicals, excluding medicinals	34,025	34,303	33,372	36,962	42,638	51,406	54,189	56,616	68,494	46,416	60,075	75,374
105 Building materials, except metals	22,285	21,772	23,008	24,714	32,645	35,102	35,705	30,593	24,509	17,324	19,508	19,879
106 Other nonmetals	17,973	17,381	18,580	20,297	23,435	26,078	28,451	27,264	27,207	21,909	26,334	29,219
107 Metals and nonmetallic products	60,088	51,133	48,099	48,437	73,219	84,352	110,615	116,332	127,873	71,530	100,309	129,020
108 Steelmaking materials	3,114	2,249	2,466	2,857	5,646	6,177	6,551	7,331	10,834	3,841	7,357	9,050
109 Iron and steel products	21,076	16,872	17,932	16,533	29,140	31,076	38,839	35,914	40,858	20,425	28,588	37,273
110 Nonferrous metals	26,756	23,322	18,930	19,436	26,114	31,882	45,809	53,017	54,089	32,613	46,581	61,184
111 Nonmonetary gold	5,878	4,304	2,857	3,583	4,051	4,433	5,644	8,826	12,454	8,842	12,552	16,391
112 Other precious metals	6,643	6,064	3,714	3,633	4,839	5,424	8,327	11,084	11,399	5,842	9,548	15,678
113 Bauxite and aluminum	7,028	6,451	6,663	6,985	9,312	11,615	14,584	13,496	13,134	8,355	10,528	11,579
114 Other nonferrous metals	7,208	6,503	5,696	5,236	7,913	10,411	17,254	19,612	17,102	9,575	13,954	17,537
115 Other metals and nonmetallic products	9,141	8,690	8,771	9,611	12,317	15,216	19,416	20,069	22,091	14,651	17,783	21,513
116 Capital goods, except automotive	347,706	299,150	284,923	297,643	346,116	382,833	422,611	449,117	458,698	374,054	450,309	513,368
117 Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	318,688	265,251	257,075	270,772	318,431	353,204	389,717	410,093	418,895	340,926	416,385	473,137
118 Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	39,856	34,965	33,107	33,627	38,937	43,615	50,526	55,834	57,284	44,413	53,694	59,464
119 Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	7,197	6,933	6,610	7,867	11,680	15,711	19,053	19,263	23,592	12,434	15,376	21,829
120 Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	9,486	9,818	9,087	9,274	11,171	12,767	14,223	15,894	18,468	13,766	16,837	21,406
121 Machine tools and metalworking machinery	8,671	7,429	5,957	6,211	7,082	8,357	9,609	8,712	9,615	5,756	6,439	9,744
122 Measuring, testing, and control instruments	9,557	9,037	8,969	9,741	11,562	12,580	13,789	15,116	15,013	11,663	14,841	17,527
123 Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	51,819	47,680	48,227	52,180	62,502	70,728	78,008	83,367	86,087	65,293	76,532	94,073
124 Computers, peripherals, and parts	89,812	74,064	75,226	76,611	88,775	93,498	101,608	105,471	101,222	94,177	117,257	119,710
125 Semiconductors	48,375	30,451	26,053	24,654	26,815	25,847	27,486	26,739	25,795	23,468	31,457	40,411
126 Telecommunications equipment	32,769	24,716	23,238	24,899	29,641	37,054	40,277	44,361	45,147	37,570	47,601	48,494
127 Other office and business machines	6,163	4,887	4,489	7,157	8,073	8,600	8,745	6,696	5,412	4,113	4,444	4,593
128 Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	14,983	15,272	16,112	18,551	22,192	24,447	26,393	28,640	31,260	28,275	31,907	35,886
129 Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	26,402	31,381	25,484	24,116	24,340	25,818	28,465	34,489	35,501	30,683	31,246	35,548
130 Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	12,406	14,887	12,301	12,232	11,386	10,699	10,608	13,282	12,392	9,532	8,775	9,892
131 Other transportation equipment	2,617	2,518	2,364	2,755	3,345	3,810	4,429	4,534	4,302	2,446	2,678	4,683
132 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	194,954	188,746	202,777	209,172	227,332	238,715	255,962	258,497	233,204	159,188	225,637	255,222
133 From Canada	63,771	57,532	59,386	60,262	67,354	70,468	69,915	68,964	54,439	36,475	52,414	56,541
134 Passenger cars, new and used	34,156	30,775	31,121	30,641	35,749	36,228	36,741	36,832	31,488	22,836	35,902	38,453
135 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	12,233	11,137	11,142	11,101	11,417	12,915	12,634	11,354	6,106	2,555	1,591	2,096
136 Engines and engine parts	4,257	3,462	3,612	3,835	4,335	4,390	4,018	4,409	3,506	2,528	3,500	3,515
137 Other parts and accessories	13,124	12,158	13,512	14,684	15,853	16,935	16,523	16,370	13,339	8,556	11,421	12,477
138 From other areas	131,183	131,214	143,391	148,910	159,978	168,246	186,047	189,533	178,765	122,712	173,223	198,681
139 Passenger cars, new and used	75,308	76,127	83,030	83,935	86,675	87,359	98,955	97,208	94,281	58,347	79,094	84,137
140 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	6,544	8,195	8,338	8,807	9,641	9,810	11,805	12,016	9,950	9,498	14,756	18,142
141 Engines and engine parts	11,105	10,365	11,385	12,181	13,809	15,446	16,084	16,547	15,733	10,561	15,653	20,884
142 Other parts and accessories	38,225	36,528	40,637	43,987	49,852	55,631	59,202	63,762	58,801	44,307	63,721	75,518
143 Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	284,699	287,131	311,437	338,557	378,284	412,920	447,880	479,996	486,722	431,406	486,507	517,394
144 Nondurable goods	132,732	138,132	147,675	163,321	175,938	188,130	202,972	215,482	219,367	204,814	225,953	243,930
145 Apparel, footwear, and household goods	86,772	86,981	88,394	94,413	101,343	108,567	113,987	117,514	113,671	100,373	115,525	125,735
146 Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	28,637	33,543	40,743	49,080	52,389	55,705	64,386	71,757	78,941	81,502	85,464	91,750
147 Other nondurable goods	17,323	17,609	18,537	19,828	22,205	23,858	24,598	26,211	26,755	22,939	24,963	26,445
148 Durable goods	151,966	148,999	163,762	175,236	202,346	224,790	244,908	264,514	267,355	226,592	260,554	273,464
149 Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	21,059	20,691	23,127	25,413	25,780	29,629	35,905	39,825	41,019	36,163	37,796	33,514
150 Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	13,262	11,269	12,384	12,859	14,830	16,404	15,212	15,083	12,741	8,191	9,831	9,818
151 Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	24,423	24,906	26,306	26,344	28,141	31,625	33,585	38,643	40,255	34,049	36,633	35,577

in Goods—Table Ends
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2010				2011				2012	2010				2011				2012	
I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I ^P	
432,705	482,881	506,991	511,429	515,612	566,031	580,607	573,569	558,862	456,570	480,118	492,068	505,250	542,276	559,344	562,778	571,421	582,963	82
81,969	92,958	92,053	86,772	103,578	125,423	121,097	112,192	111,882	88,651	88,667	86,257	90,178	111,436	119,366	114,190	117,298	119,543	83
350,737	389,922	414,938	424,657	412,034	440,609	459,509	461,377	446,980	367,918	391,451	405,812	415,072	430,839	439,978	448,588	454,124	463,420	84
21,950	23,298	22,815	24,425	25,760	27,746	26,237	28,499	28,110	22,061	22,872	23,522	24,033	25,805	27,188	27,067	28,181	28,014	85
17,590	18,254	17,331	18,292	20,731	21,951	20,052	21,857	22,609	17,131	17,677	18,205	18,454	20,143	21,240	21,082	22,125	21,904	86
1,846	1,515	1,997	1,941	2,720	2,938	2,648	2,830	2,800	1,697	1,516	2,076	2,009	2,507	2,933	2,769	2,927	2,559	87
834	983	1,021	1,219	1,621	1,807	1,581	1,899	1,760	736	971	1,072	1,277	1,441	1,795	1,683	1,989	1,567	88
1,693	1,979	1,788	1,743	1,932	2,080	1,902	1,926	2,200	1,706	1,855	1,738	1,842	1,977	1,973	1,947	2,190	89	
5,927	5,638	4,310	5,159	6,630	6,227	4,963	5,829	7,003	5,022	5,311	5,250	5,451	5,642	5,855	6,010	6,141	5,972	90
1,749	2,079	2,067	2,057	1,981	2,247	2,146	2,216	2,095	1,935	1,969	2,044	2,005	2,176	2,119	2,110	2,186	2,268	91
6,376	7,043	7,169	7,391	7,568	8,459	8,394	9,055	8,511	6,770	6,977	6,981	7,251	7,976	8,355	8,220	8,924	8,914	92
4,360	5,043	5,484	6,133	5,029	5,795	6,184	6,642	5,500	4,930	5,195	5,317	5,579	5,662	5,948	5,985	6,056	6,110	93
3,020	3,434	3,971	4,232	3,530	4,011	4,476	3,881	3,580	3,395	3,579	3,769	3,914	4,168	4,237	4,249	4,286	94	
1,161	1,437	1,331	1,736	1,314	1,585	1,540	1,870	1,403	1,352	1,443	1,369	1,501	1,511	1,580	1,600	1,617	1,607	95
144,849	161,679	160,493	155,909	179,577	208,699	204,576	189,268	190,813	152,052	155,861	153,687	161,330	187,994	200,494	196,574	197,058	199,147	96
2,441	2,686	2,481	2,740	3,353	3,741	3,527	3,620	4,052	2,589	2,589	2,601	2,780	3,259	3,616	3,659	3,707	3,901	97
142,408	158,993	158,012	153,169	176,225	204,958	201,049	185,648	186,761	149,673	153,273	151,066	158,550	184,735	196,878	192,915	193,351	195,246	98
90,365	99,938	99,052	92,955	110,352	131,653	127,881	118,492	116,635	96,491	95,960	93,363	96,496	117,734	125,897	121,031	123,715	123,996	99
81,969	92,958	92,053	86,772	103,578	125,423	121,097	112,192	111,882	88,651	88,667	86,257	90,178	111,436	119,366	114,190	117,298	119,543	100
6,137	4,370	4,128	3,906	4,689	3,636	3,712	3,256	2,829	5,617	4,655	4,288	3,980	4,248	3,905	3,845	3,296	2,561	101
2,739	2,984	3,301	3,127	3,045	3,207	3,334	3,002	2,886	2,834	3,001	3,174	3,137	3,205	3,220	3,214	3,017	2,958	102
2,643	3,089	3,145	3,019	3,089	3,548	3,484	3,299	3,344	2,769	2,977	3,068	3,082	3,232	3,403	3,395	3,390	3,468	103
14,506	15,047	14,912	15,610	18,367	19,575	19,169	18,263	19,043	13,916	14,522	15,214	16,423	17,460	18,863	19,698	19,353	18,191	104
4,321	5,443	5,223	4,520	4,536	5,206	5,359	4,778	4,883	4,728	5,126	4,895	4,759	4,942	4,873	5,018	5,046	5,261	105
5,731	6,690	7,105	6,808	6,712	7,422	7,757	7,329	7,228	6,107	6,562	6,777	6,888	7,136	7,256	7,383	7,445	7,610	106
22,103	25,802	25,274	27,130	30,123	34,347	34,065	30,485	32,742	22,829	25,126	24,594	27,759	31,094	33,366	33,175	31,385	33,763	107
1,547	2,154	1,871	1,785	2,144	2,488	2,418	2,000	2,575	1,722	2,026	1,714	1,894	2,369	2,323	2,214	2,144	2,884	108
5,920	7,386	7,949	7,334	8,165	10,328	9,764	9,015	10,357	6,211	7,171	7,557	7,649	8,554	9,930	9,423	9,366	10,824	109
10,729	11,637	10,810	13,405	15,111	15,824	15,955	14,294	14,278	10,778	11,472	10,746	13,586	15,226	15,628	15,820	14,510	14,302	110
2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,806	4,278	4,254	3,910	4,278	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,806	4,053	4,278	4,254	3,910	111
2,209	2,216	2,482	2,640	3,972	4,064	4,041	3,601	3,517	2,227	2,246	2,476	2,598	4,056	4,078	3,953	3,590	3,526	112
2,533	2,974	2,517	2,504	2,688	2,989	3,147	2,754	2,927	2,554	2,780	2,485	2,710	2,707	2,785	3,116	2,972	2,939	113
3,558	3,505	3,235	3,655	4,645	4,718	4,489	3,685	3,924	3,568	3,505	3,208	3,672	4,657	4,713	4,473	3,693	3,927	114
3,908	4,625	4,645	4,605	4,704	5,707	5,927	5,176	5,625	4,118	4,456	4,486	4,723	4,945	5,484	5,719	5,365	5,752	115
97,075	111,637	118,680	122,916	116,979	128,626	132,280	135,484	132,084	102,676	111,175	116,389	120,069	123,222	127,620	129,474	133,053	137,627	116
89,123	103,376	110,028	113,857	107,833	118,972	122,649	123,683	121,873	94,645	102,954	107,743	111,043	113,981	118,036	119,892	121,228	127,381	117
11,773	13,391	14,347	14,183	13,657	14,970	15,627	15,210	15,250	12,541	13,387	13,663	14,103	14,545	14,864	14,854	15,201	16,081	118
2,717	3,930	4,238	4,491	4,653	5,572	5,790	5,815	6,824	2,740	3,862	4,207	4,567	4,691	5,473	5,731	5,933	6,849	119
3,661	4,190	4,401	4,584	5,112	5,206	5,589	5,500	5,887	3,639	4,126	4,370	5,081	5,119	5,557	5,669	5,782	6,120	120
1,286	1,439	1,681	2,033	1,894	2,323	2,508	3,019	2,774	1,398	1,436	1,654	1,951	2,035	2,326	2,485	2,898	2,943	121
3,184	3,571	3,913	4,173	4,063	4,346	4,630	4,488	4,433	3,318	3,598	3,841	4,084	4,224	4,375	4,523	4,406	4,555	122
16,274	19,196	20,131	20,932	21,983	23,660	24,097	24,333	24,786	16,710	18,760	20,083	20,979	22,536	23,404	23,975	24,523	25,138	123
26,206	30,380	30,189	30,482	26,133	30,498	31,186	31,892	29,301	28,531	30,351	29,556	28,819	29,539	30,366	30,452	30,354	31,631	124
6,076	6,860	8,923	9,598	9,578	10,045	10,304	10,484	10,741	6,333	6,913	6,887	9,525	9,839	10,074	10,074	10,312	11,050	125
9,827	11,546	12,793	13,434	11,410	12,229	12,523	12,332	11,755	10,840	11,620	12,419	12,723	12,528	12,268	12,053	11,645	12,785	126
975	1,170	1,174	1,125	1,043	1,146	1,190	1,213	1,068	1,075	1,145	1,123	1,101	1,145	1,119	1,140	1,189	1,156	127
7,145	7,702	8,239	8,822	8,306	8,978	9,205	9,397	9,055	7,522	7,756	8,138	8,491	8,725	9,012	9,049	9,100	9,413	128
7,387	7,657	7,973	8,230	8,326	8,555	8,354	10,313	8,977	7,466	7,616	7,967	8,196	8,421	8,485	8,305	10,337	9,011	129
2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,416	1,808	2,553	2,048	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,430	2,005	1,808	2,115	2,008	3,553	130
565	605	679	830	820	1,099	1,277	1,488	1,234	565	605	679	830	820	1,099	1,277	1,488	1,234	131
50,151	56,669	57,129	61,688	61,791	58,754	64,585	70,092	72,494	51,038	56,444	58,769	59,386	62,945	58,211	66,326	67,740	73,526	132
12,285	14,185	12,794	13,149	13,990	14,091	13,084	15,376	15,749	12,041	13,660	13,783	12,930	13,801	13,428	14,128	15,183		

Table 3. Private Services

[Millions]

Line		2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2010			
					I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ¹
1	Exports of private services	492,130	537,740	586,839	126,360	129,541	140,909	140,929
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	94,187	103,481	116,115	21,977	25,991	30,260	25,253
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	26,103	30,983	36,631	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,893
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	36,087	40,817	43,064	9,645	10,441	10,201	10,530
5	Freight	18,039	20,601	21,730	4,897	5,364	4,987	5,353
6	Port services	18,048	20,216	21,334	4,748	5,077	5,214	5,177
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	98,406	107,165	120,836	25,615	26,451	26,165	28,934
	By type: ¹							
8	Industrial processes ²	34,865	37,006	43,952	9,017	9,445	8,999	9,545
9	Other ³	63,540	70,160	76,884	16,598	17,006	17,166	19,390
	By affiliation:							
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	61,057	63,966	73,091	15,160	15,534	15,871	17,401
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,347	3,452	3,988	763	834	940	916
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	34,002	39,747	43,757	9,692	10,083	9,354	10,618
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	237,348	255,293	270,193	62,383	59,181	65,412	68,318
	By type: ¹							
14	Education	19,689	20,956	22,726	8,569	2,529	5,866	3,992
15	Financial services	64,437	70,346	74,055	16,643	16,654	17,751	19,299
16	Insurance services	14,586	14,530	15,477	3,418	3,473	3,710	3,928
17	Telecommunications	10,102	11,099	12,650	2,503	2,674	2,980	2,942
18	Business, professional, and technical services	118,366	127,834	134,416	28,649	31,223	32,455	35,507
19	Other services ⁴	10,167	10,528	10,870	2,601	2,628	2,649	2,650
	By affiliation:							
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	48,953	53,198	58,902	11,807	12,743	13,494	15,154
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	27,526	28,962	29,521	6,721	6,901	7,194	8,146
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	160,868	173,134	181,770	43,855	39,537	44,723	45,019
23	Imports of private services	347,719	368,044	393,065	84,859	93,281	97,081	92,824
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	74,132	75,510	78,651	16,334	20,601	21,864	16,711
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	25,117	27,256	31,109	5,945	7,260	7,277	6,774
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	42,601	51,258	54,711	11,175	12,884	14,176	13,024
27	Freight	29,806	38,001	40,337	8,052	9,528	10,689	9,733
28	Port services	12,795	13,257	14,374	3,123	3,356	3,487	3,291
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	31,297	33,434	36,620	8,984	7,793	7,945	8,712
	By type: ¹							
30	Industrial processes ²	17,914	19,407	22,633	4,880	4,656	4,771	5,099
31	Other ³	13,383	14,027	13,987	4,104	3,137	3,173	3,613
	By affiliation:							
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	6,114	5,232	6,962	1,374	1,167	1,179	1,512
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	16,388	18,276	19,253	4,411	4,464	4,550	4,852
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,794	9,926	10,405	3,199	2,162	2,216	2,349
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	174,573	180,586	191,973	42,421	44,743	45,819	47,603
	By type: ¹							
36	Education	5,144	5,485	5,888	1,002	1,385	1,864	1,235
37	Financial services	14,415	14,763	16,207	3,529	3,624	3,500	4,110
38	Insurance services	63,801	61,013	56,619	14,861	15,439	15,696	15,017
39	Telecommunications	7,579	8,040	7,690	2,025	1,929	2,059	2,027
40	Business, professional, and technical services	82,930	90,526	104,773	20,814	22,178	22,510	25,024
41	Other services ⁴	705	759	797	189	190	190	191
	By affiliation:							
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	42,944	47,205	57,245	10,702	11,508	11,693	13,301
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	21,276	22,311	24,910	5,253	5,263	5,677	6,118
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	110,353	111,071	109,818	26,465	27,972	28,449	28,184
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
45	Premiums received ⁵	24,162	24,720	26,571	5,694	5,813	6,370	6,842
46	Actual losses paid	11,906	17,096	22,043	4,663	3,905	4,178	4,349
47	Premiums paid ⁵	102,361	97,249	92,552	23,476	24,635	25,262	23,877
48	Actual losses recovered	51,035	51,750	60,443	12,520	12,648	12,961	13,620
	Memoranda:							
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	-505,758	-645,124	-738,413	-133,211	-164,883	-185,923	-161,107
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	144,411	169,695	193,774	41,502	36,260	43,828	48,105
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-361,347	-475,429	-544,639	-91,709	-128,623	-142,095	-113,002

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Transactions

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2011				2012	2010				2011				2012		
I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p		
140,041	144,187	156,346	146,265	147,134	129,332	132,154	136,126	140,127	143,455	147,028	150,217	146,137	149,706	1	
23,656	30,033	35,289	27,137	27,160	25,226	25,340	26,176	26,739	27,407	29,260	30,194	29,254	30,882	2	
7,870	8,778	10,843	9,139	9,215	7,131	7,721	8,071	8,059	8,374	9,080	9,889	9,287	9,734	3	
10,308	10,821	11,025	10,910	10,699	9,914	10,346	10,138	10,420	10,520	10,760	10,956	10,827	10,912	4	
5,062	5,517	5,572	5,579	5,305	5,053	5,314	4,948	5,287	5,225	5,453	5,537	5,514	5,467	5	
5,246	5,304	5,453	5,331	5,394	4,861	5,032	5,190	5,133	5,295	5,307	5,419	5,313	5,445	6	
28,719	30,410	30,207	31,500	29,840	26,268	26,407	26,920	27,570	29,405	30,343	31,055	30,033	30,579	7	
10,977	10,730	11,069	11,175	11,415	9,017	9,445	8,999	9,545	10,977	10,730	11,069	11,175	11,415	8	
17,742	19,680	19,137	20,325	18,425	17,251	16,962	17,921	18,026	18,427	19,613	19,986	18,858	19,164	9	
17,127	18,725	18,553	18,687	18,108	15,526	15,621	15,866	16,952	17,518	18,805	18,544	18,224	18,517	10	
1,008	875	908	1,196	1,229	763	834	940	916	1,008	875	908	1,196	1,229	11	
10,584	10,809	10,746	11,617	10,503	9,979	9,953	10,113	9,702	10,878	10,662	11,603	10,614	10,833	12	
69,487	64,145	68,982	67,578	70,220	60,794	62,340	64,821	67,338	67,749	67,585	68,123	66,736	67,599	13	
9,345	2,756	6,388	4,236	9,930	5,077	5,162	5,276	5,442	5,543	5,636	5,732	5,815	5,892	14	
18,490	18,877	19,012	17,676	18,015	16,643	16,654	17,751	19,299	18,490	18,877	19,012	17,676	18,015	15	
3,795	3,771	3,895	4,017	4,049	3,418	3,473	3,710	3,928	3,795	3,771	3,895	4,017	4,049	16	
3,057	3,138	3,306	3,149	3,274	2,503	2,674	2,980	2,942	3,057	3,138	3,306	3,149	3,274	17	
32,142	32,903	33,620	35,751	32,251	30,551	31,749	32,456	33,077	34,206	33,462	33,418	33,330	33,669	18	
2,658	2,701	2,761	2,750	2,700	2,601	2,628	2,649	2,650	2,658	2,701	2,761	2,750	2,700	19	
14,117	14,634	14,260	15,890	14,795	12,252	12,881	13,778	14,286	14,603	14,754	14,553	14,992	15,271	20	
7,129	7,231	7,475	7,687	6,864	7,082	7,085	7,364	7,431	7,458	7,481	7,518	7,064	7,168	21	
48,241	42,281	47,247	44,002	48,560	41,459	42,373	43,680	45,621	45,688	45,350	46,052	44,680	45,161	22	
89,942	100,367	104,120	98,635	97,315	89,886	90,496	93,659	94,005	94,984	97,522	100,767	99,791	102,837	23	
16,469	22,193	22,808	17,181	18,235	18,968	18,177	19,093	19,272	19,257	19,628	19,895	19,871	20,979	24	
7,204	8,241	8,229	7,435	8,191	6,229	6,771	7,022	7,234	7,542	7,698	7,946	7,923	8,864	25	
13,110	13,634	14,148	13,819	13,605	11,868	12,916	13,626	12,849	13,439	13,736	13,767	13,769	13,991	26	
9,676	10,089	10,445	10,127	9,918	8,661	9,577	10,247	9,517	9,909	10,214	10,180	10,034	10,201	27	
3,434	3,545	3,703	3,692	3,687	3,207	3,339	3,379	3,332	3,530	3,522	3,587	3,735	3,790	28	
8,941	8,451	9,274	9,955	9,987	8,977	7,855	8,147	8,455	8,921	8,543	9,503	9,652	9,968	29	
5,211	5,166	5,958	6,298	6,415	4,900	4,644	4,863	5,000	5,232	5,175	6,073	6,153	6,437	30	
3,729	3,285	3,316	3,657	3,572	4,077	3,211	3,284	3,455	3,689	3,369	3,430	3,499	3,530	31	
1,543	1,625	1,875	1,919	1,951	1,374	1,167	1,179	1,512	1,543	1,625	1,875	1,919	1,951	32	
5,032	4,398	4,596	5,227	5,040	4,471	4,473	4,772	4,560	5,088	4,437	4,834	4,894	5,105	33	
2,365	2,428	2,803	2,809	2,996	3,132	2,214	2,196	2,383	2,290	2,482	2,794	2,840	2,912	34	
44,219	47,848	49,661	50,246	47,297	43,844	44,776	45,771	46,195	45,825	47,916	49,656	48,576	49,035	35	
1,113	1,495	1,980	1,300	1,171	1,313	1,357	1,389	1,426	1,451	1,463	1,475	1,498	1,525	36	
4,083	4,212	3,906	4,006	4,079	3,529	3,624	3,500	4,110	4,083	4,212	3,906	4,006	4,079	37	
13,495	14,161	14,869	14,094	14,034	14,861	15,439	15,696	15,017	13,495	14,161	14,869	14,094	14,034	38	
1,973	1,871	1,976	1,870	1,811	2,025	1,929	2,059	2,027	1,973	1,871	1,976	1,870	1,811	39	
23,355	25,909	26,729	28,780	25,998	21,927	22,238	22,937	23,424	24,623	26,009	27,229	26,912	27,383	40	
199	201	201	196	204	189	190	190	191	199	201	201	196	204	41	
12,590	13,993	14,874	15,789	14,100	11,481	11,391	11,843	12,490	13,495	13,874	15,063	14,814	15,083	42	
5,564	6,149	6,184	7,013	6,376	5,446	5,413	5,781	5,671	5,774	6,344	6,301	6,491	6,621	43	
26,065	27,707	28,603	27,443	26,821	26,917	27,972	28,147	28,034	26,556	27,698	28,292	27,271	27,331	44	
6,577	6,438	6,662	6,895	7,074	5,694	5,813	6,370	6,842	6,577	6,438	6,662	6,895	7,074	45	
8,870	4,427	4,401	4,345	4,268	4,663	3,905	4,178	4,349	8,870	4,427	4,401	4,345	4,268	46	
21,284	22,845	24,854	23,568	24,050	23,476	24,635	25,262	23,877	21,284	22,845	24,854	23,568	24,050	47	
14,462	15,095	15,459	15,427	15,042	12,520	12,648	12,961	13,620	14,462	15,095	15,459	15,427	15,042	48	
-159,451	-190,477	-202,153	-186,332	-173,169	-152,538	-164,640	-166,871	-161,075	-181,358	-187,184	-180,617	-189,254	-194,462	49	
50,098	43,820	52,226	47,629	49,818	39,446	41,658	42,467	46,122	48,471	49,506	49,450	46,346	46,869	50	
-109,353	-146,657	-149,927	-138,703	-123,350	-113,092	-122,982	-124,403	-114,953	-132,887	-137,678	-131,167	-142,908	-147,593	51	

Table 4. Investment

[Millions]

Line		2009 ^f	2010 ^f	2011 ^f	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2010			
					I ^f	II ^f	III ^f	IV ^f
1	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)	596,131	670,641	738,810	159,905	167,905	171,167	171,664
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	357,793	444,044	480,238	104,807	111,803	114,687	112,747
3	Earnings	351,595	438,458	473,283	103,416	110,429	113,260	111,353
4	Interest	6,197	5,586	6,955	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	233,546	225,103	256,649	54,706	55,771	56,122	58,504
6	Income on foreign securities	181,154	188,394	217,968	46,033	46,358	46,724	49,279
7	Dividends	108,592	111,847	137,315	27,126	27,322	27,813	29,586
8	Interest	72,562	76,547	80,653	18,908	19,036	18,911	19,693
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹	31,876	22,523	23,922	4,850	5,929	5,928	5,817
10	For own claims	25,236	19,089	20,941	4,152	5,003	4,990	4,944
11	For customers' claims	6,641	3,434	2,981	698	926	937	873
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	20,515	14,185	14,760	3,823	3,484	3,471	3,408
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16) ²	4,792	1,494	1,923	392	331	358	413
14	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)	468,579	479,624	503,796	114,574	116,657	121,794	126,598
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	104,828	146,149	158,559	31,665	33,494	39,013	41,976
16	Earnings	80,924	122,664	132,889	26,172	27,590	33,726	35,175
17	Interest	23,905	23,485	25,670	5,493	5,904	5,287	6,801
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	219,396	196,354	212,506	48,953	49,003	48,152	50,246
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	186,813	175,874	191,403	44,285	43,548	42,795	45,246
20	Dividends	59,746	60,025	73,272	14,154	14,879	14,960	16,033
21	Interest	127,067	115,849	118,131	30,132	28,669	27,835	29,213
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ³	22,420	13,729	13,845	3,065	3,681	3,634	3,349
23	For own liabilities	14,806	8,049	8,873	1,635	2,131	2,240	2,044
24	For customers' liabilities	7,615	5,680	4,973	1,431	1,550	1,395	1,305
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	10,163	6,750	7,258	1,602	1,774	1,723	1,651
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33) ⁴	144,355	137,121	132,731	33,956	34,160	34,629	34,376
	Memorandum:							
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	127,550	191,018	235,013	45,331	51,248	49,373	45,066

See the footnotes on pages 96–97.

Income
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2011				2012	2010				2011				2012		
I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p		
178,425	191,461	187,182	181,742	180,305	160,556	164,880	169,898	175,307	179,328	188,047	185,994	185,441	181,029	1	
117,784	126,836	120,297	115,321	113,621	105,412	108,759	113,421	116,452	118,621	123,417	119,106	119,094	114,276	2	
116,131	125,071	118,549	113,532	111,819	104,021	107,385	111,994	115,058	116,969	121,652	117,357	117,304	112,474	3	
1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394	1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	4	
60,262	64,123	66,361	65,903	66,202	54,706	55,771	56,122	58,504	60,262	64,123	66,361	65,903	66,202	5	
50,866	54,343	57,039	55,721	56,631	46,033	46,358	46,724	49,279	50,866	54,343	57,039	55,721	56,631	6	
31,141	34,338	36,522	35,315	36,671	27,126	27,322	27,813	29,586	31,141	34,338	36,522	35,315	36,671	7	
19,725	20,005	20,517	20,406	19,960	18,908	19,036	18,911	19,693	19,725	20,005	20,517	20,406	19,960	8	
5,881	6,123	5,643	6,276	5,903	4,850	5,929	5,928	5,817	5,881	6,123	5,643	6,276	5,903	9	
5,038	5,411	4,966	5,526	5,273	4,152	5,003	4,990	4,944	5,038	5,411	4,966	5,526	5,273	10	
843	712	677	750	630	698	926	937	873	843	712	677	750	630	11	
3,515	3,658	3,680	3,907	3,668	3,823	3,484	3,471	3,408	3,515	3,658	3,680	3,907	3,668	12	
379	502	524	518	482	438	350	355	351	445	506	527	444	550	13	
122,119	131,175	127,193	123,310	128,220	117,166	115,346	120,296	126,816	124,863	129,835	125,508	123,590	131,576	14	
37,147	45,195	39,946	36,272	39,957	34,257	32,183	37,515	42,194	39,891	43,855	38,261	36,552	43,313	15	
31,715	38,625	33,092	29,457	33,855	28,240	26,230	32,239	35,955	33,922	37,236	31,448	30,283	36,560	16	
5,432	6,569	6,854	6,815	6,102	6,017	5,953	5,276	6,239	5,970	6,619	6,813	6,268	6,753	17	
51,501	53,193	54,157	53,655	55,392	48,953	49,003	48,152	50,246	51,501	53,193	54,157	53,655	55,392	18	
46,501	47,969	49,082	47,851	49,618	44,285	43,548	42,795	45,246	46,501	47,969	49,082	47,851	49,618	19	
17,615	18,297	19,122	18,239	20,551	14,154	14,879	14,960	16,033	17,615	18,297	19,122	18,239	20,551	20	
28,886	29,672	29,961	29,613	29,067	30,132	28,669	27,835	29,213	28,886	29,672	29,961	29,613	29,067	21	
3,343	3,421	3,294	3,788	3,743	3,065	3,681	3,634	3,349	3,343	3,421	3,294	3,788	3,743	22	
2,111	2,116	2,109	2,537	2,455	1,635	2,131	2,240	2,044	2,111	2,116	2,109	2,537	2,455	23	
1,232	1,305	1,185	1,251	1,288	1,431	1,550	1,395	1,305	1,232	1,305	1,185	1,251	1,288	24	
1,657	1,804	1,781	2,016	2,032	1,602	1,774	1,723	1,651	1,657	1,804	1,781	2,016	2,032	25	
33,471	32,787	33,090	33,383	32,871	33,956	34,160	34,629	34,376	33,471	32,787	33,090	33,383	32,871	26	
56,306	60,286	59,989	58,432	52,085	43,390	49,534	49,602	48,491	54,465	58,212	60,486	61,851	49,453	27	

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2009 ^r	2010 ^r	2011 ^r	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2012
					2010				2011				2012		
					I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r		I ^p	
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	-52,256	-1,834	-15,877	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-4,079	-1,912	-1,239	572,578	
2	Gold (table 1, line 42).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434,742	
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43).....	-48,230	-31	1,752	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159	-27	-23	-11	55,460	
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44).....	-3,357	-1,293	-18,079	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974	-3,909	-1,768	-1,084	31,436	
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45).....	-669	-510	450	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134	-143	-121	-144	50,940	
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	480,286	398,188	211,826	89,961	65,838	168,611	73,778	72,974	121,822	19,889	-2,859	67,593	5,341,797	
	By instrument:														
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58).....	569,893	442,012	171,179	97,364	30,077	220,891	93,680	56,274	104,363	28,115	-17,573	82,751	3,694,309	
3	Bills and certificates.....	57,127	-64,930	-103,432	-26,441	-46,981	53,359	-44,867	-44,574	-5,335	-25,726	-27,797	-724	358,997	
4	Bonds and notes, marketable.....	512,664	506,834	274,493	123,779	77,031	167,505	138,519	100,820	109,668	53,811	10,194	83,445	3,333,756	
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable.....	102	108	118	26	27	28	28	28	30	30	30	30	1,556	
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59).....	-132,569	-88,718	-12,444	-12,527	13,476	-69,258	-20,409	11,445	-7,179	-16,866	156	363	622,540	
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60).....	58,206	12,321	9,063	4,063	2,517	1,789	3,952	2,714	2,236	2,287	1,826	2,814	122,661	
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-68,848	-7,967	30,010	-15,851	4,545	9,981	-6,642	-3,090	15,764	5,121	12,215	-19,087	190,463	
9	Liabilities for own accounts ¹	-30,812	-9,897	42,762	-16,719	-50	3,508	3,364	628	12,578	8,708	20,848	-19,698	176,045	
10	Repurchase agreements.....	-24,424	-9,613	41,101	-12,383	4,225	4,371	-5,826	7,350	4,198	12,123	17,430	-3,161	126,974	
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	-10,131	-624	5,151	-2,004	3,735	-4,332	1,977	-1,073	7,768	-4,856	3,312	-10,349	45,445	
12	Other liabilities.....	3,743	340	-3,490	-2,332	-8,010	3,469	7,213	-5,649	612	1,441	106	-6,188	3,626	
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹	-38,036	1,930	-12,752	868	4,595	6,473	-10,006	-3,718	3,186	-3,587	-8,633	611	14,418	
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments.....	-38,068	1,931	-12,751	869	4,595	6,473	-10,006	-3,718	3,187	-3,587	-8,633	611	14,385	
15	Other liabilities.....	32	-1	-1	-1	(^r)	(^r)	(^r)	(^r)	-1	(^r)	(^r)	(^r)	33	
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62).....	53,604	40,540	14,018	16,912	15,223	5,208	3,197	5,631	6,638	1,232	517	752	711,824	
	By area:														
17	Europe.....	22,191	77,344	38,811	5,445	34,784	47,110	-9,995	23,443	21,041	37,333	-43,006	10,986	753,955	
18	Canada.....	-5,055	1,533	3,872	-524	1,839	-325	543	-212	3,777	-2,001	2,308	-535	25,952	
19	Latin America and Caribbean.....	4,931	17,125	49,694	-11,171	3,279	29,982	-4,965	26,680	18,074	-810	5,750	5,603	428,346	
20	Asia.....	394,683	302,394	127,278	98,186	23,160	91,016	90,032	29,076	72,931	-12,181	37,452	53,403	4,000,012	
21	Africa.....	18,064	1,856	-11,843	1,391	3,182	-430	-2,287	-2,296	1,148	-7,060	-3,635	-3,310	41,413	
22	Other.....	45,472	-2,064	4,014	-3,366	-406	1,258	450	-3,717	4,851	4,608	-1,728	1,446	92,119	

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Not seasonally adjusted									
					2010				2011				2012	
					I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ¹	I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ¹	I ^P	
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total	-496,371	37,756	155,507	2,741	12,705	10,597	11,714	12,321	16,931	13,426	112,830	-40,412	
	By category													
2	Grants, net.....	42,839	42,887	48,508	11,775	9,480	10,706	10,927	11,165	14,315	11,476	11,552	11,848	
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed).....	42,699	42,736	47,350	11,772	9,479	10,560	10,925	11,136	13,486	11,176	11,551	11,848	
4	Financing military purchases ¹	15,446	14,510	17,043	6,086	2,846	2,644	2,933	3,835	6,302	3,166	3,741	5,292	
5	Other grants.....	27,253	28,226	30,307	5,686	6,633	7,916	7,991	7,302	7,184	8,010	7,811	6,556	
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations.....													
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed).....	140	152	1,158	3	2	146	2	29	829	300	1	0	
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed).....	4,069	4,976	7,307	1,247	1,835	1,027	867	1,307	2,337	1,396	2,267	1,091	
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,650	2,334	2,565	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460	426	109	364	
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars.....	2,419	2,642	4,742	762	508	699	673	738	877	970	2,158	727	
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed).....	-543,278	-10,108	99,692	-10,281	1,389	-1,136	-80	-150	279	553	99,010	-53,351	
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Receipts from:													
15	Sales of agricultural commodities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	Interest.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Repayments of principal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	Reverse grants.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Other sources.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Less currencies disbursed for:													
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21	Other grants and credits.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22	Other U.S. government expenditures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net.....	107	-89	-113	41	-42	-90	2	-112	-12	7	4	8	
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	-543,385	-10,019	99,806	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-39	291	546	99,007	-53,358	
	By program													
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,650	2,334	2,565	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460	426	109	364	
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	2,345	1,754	1,785	451	434	436	433	452	444	444	445	447	
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	38,679	39,500	44,105	11,297	8,788	9,502	9,914	10,363	12,642	10,445	10,655	11,156	
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	2,060	2,000	4,733	553	185	701	561	418	1,612	704	1,998	562	
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	126	87	63	38	18	11	20	50	1	8	4	5	
32	Under other grant and credit programs.....	2,155	2,101	2,451	239	523	665	674	508	480	852	612	413	
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	-543,385	-10,019	99,806	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-39	291	546	99,007	-53,358	
	By disposition³													
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States.....	33,616	33,111	39,588	10,188	7,074	7,720	8,128	8,587	12,036	8,695	10,270	9,652	
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods.....	9,697	7,253	10,582	1,842	1,436	1,901	2,074	1,708	3,370	2,104	3,400	1,744	
38	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	10,785	11,081	11,865	2,321	2,598	3,054	3,109	2,860	2,837	3,050	3,118	2,600	
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6).....	12,785	14,524	15,740	5,977	2,971	2,644	2,932	3,834	5,003	3,161	3,741	5,291	
40	By long-term credits.....	0	125	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
41	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42	By grants ¹	12,785	14,398	15,740	5,977	2,845	2,644	2,932	3,834	5,003	3,161	3,741	5,291	
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4}	233	190	1,475	7	24	151	8	265	831	371	7	9	
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁶ and other assets.....	120	86	-59	42	48	-28	23	-79	6	11	4	8	
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods.....	2	22	14	1	3	2	17	2	11	1	0	0	
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁹	-529,987	4,646	115,919	-7,448	5,630	2,877	3,586	3,735	4,895	4,730	102,560	-50,064	
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)	2,133	2,408	3,333	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	812	653	417	
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits.....	2,132	2,409	3,333	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	812	653	417	
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	521	382	403	62	29	114	177	76	48	113	165	71	
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	722	972	1,289	175	254	424	119	406	160	562	162	194	
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	858	999	1,608	155	479	120	246	119	1,043	125	321	141	
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	16	54	33	8	21	21	5	8	8	12	5	11	
7	Under other credit programs.....	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Receipts on other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)	58,206	12,321	9,063	4,063	2,517	1,789	3,952	2,714	2,236	2,287	1,826	2,814	
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	10,618	12,309	9,063	4,082	2,467	1,763	3,998	2,714	2,236	2,287	1,826	2,814	
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	23,631	19,474	20,568	4,121	4,224	5,432	5,697	5,499	4,188	6,357	4,524	5,126	
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments.....	137	174	64	21	129	21	4	21	3	37	3	20	
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States.....	403	-399	-300	501	-850	150	-200	-200	-100	0	0	600	
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39).....	12,785	14,524	15,740	5,977	2,971	2,644	2,932	3,834	5,003	3,161	3,741	5,291	
7	By long-term credits.....	0	125	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	By grants ¹	12,785	14,398	15,740	5,977	2,845	2,644	2,932	3,834	5,003	3,161	3,741	5,291	
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3).....	25,259	21,915	27,480	5,495	5,449	6,143	4,828	6,799	7,053	7,193	6,436	6,984	
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Associated with other liabilities.....	47,588	13	0	-19	50	27	-46	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations ¹⁰	47,588	13	0	-19	50	27	-46	0	0	0	0	0	

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2010			
					I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ¹
U.S. direct investment abroad:								
1	Income (table 1, line 14)	357,793	444,044	480,238	104,807	111,803	114,687	112,747
2	Earnings.....	351,595	438,458	473,283	103,416	110,429	113,260	111,353
3	Distributed earnings.....	122,300	123,197	124,644	18,865	24,505	19,429	60,397
4	Reinvested earnings.....	229,295	315,260	348,639	84,550	85,924	93,831	50,956
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	206,799	291,782	325,963	78,694	80,036	87,946	45,107
6	Current-cost adjustment.....	22,496	23,478	22,676	5,856	5,888	5,885	5,849
7	Interest.....	6,197	5,586	6,955	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394
8	U.S. parents' receipts.....	9,319	8,381	9,283	2,063	2,064	2,141	2,113
9	U.S. parents' payments.....	-3,121	-2,795	-2,328	-671	-690	-714	-719
10	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	335,297	420,566	457,562	98,951	105,915	108,802	106,898
11	Manufacturing.....	40,284	62,012	73,806	14,370	15,186	16,916	15,539
12	Wholesale trade.....	18,295	25,389	29,989	4,992	6,897	6,051	7,450
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	46,764	40,766	43,794	10,847	9,718	11,610	8,591
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	165,692	217,456	221,295	51,836	55,228	55,035	55,356
15	Other.....	64,262	74,942	88,678	16,906	18,885	19,189	19,962
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6).....	329,099	414,989	450,607	97,560	104,541	107,375	105,504
17	Manufacturing.....	39,548	61,275	73,186	14,182	14,978	16,741	15,373
18	Wholesale trade.....	17,995	25,073	29,714	4,909	6,818	5,976	7,370
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	46,520	40,545	43,417	10,811	9,675	11,560	8,499
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	162,945	215,146	217,489	51,247	54,638	54,437	54,824
21	Other.....	62,092	72,941	86,801	16,410	18,432	18,661	19,437
22	Interest.....	6,197	5,586	6,955	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394
23	Manufacturing.....	736	737	620	188	208	175	166
24	Wholesale trade.....	300	316	275	83	79	75	80
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹	244	221	377	36	43	51	91
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	2,748	2,311	3,806	589	591	599	533
27	Other.....	2,169	2,002	1,877	496	453	528	525
28	Financial flows (table 1, line 51)	-289,451	-327,877	-419,332	-117,019	-74,978	-101,685	-34,196
29	Equity.....	-18,194	-41,124	-52,391	-38,164	-7,190	-11,650	15,880
30	Increases in equity.....	-92,788	-121,135	-96,679	-51,687	-14,935	-27,927	-26,585
31	Decreases in equity.....	74,593	80,011	44,289	13,524	7,745	16,278	42,465
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed).....	-229,295	-315,260	-348,639	-84,550	-85,924	-93,831	-50,956
33	Intercompany debt.....	-41,961	28,507	-18,303	5,695	18,136	3,795	880
34	U.S. parents' receivables.....	-31,949	-28,201	-51,927	158	10,957	-13,257	-26,059
35	U.S. parents' payables.....	-10,011	56,707	33,625	5,537	7,179	17,053	26,939
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment.....	-266,955	-304,399	-396,656	-111,163	-69,090	-95,800	-28,347
37	Manufacturing.....	-38,649	-46,261	-59,177	-25,210	-7,382	-14,710	1,042
38	Wholesale trade.....	-13,418	-11,558	-24,274	-19	-4,221	-7,968	6,501
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-29,539	-20,402	-28,020	-7,455	633	-6,730	-6,851
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-140,302	-175,792	-207,586	-66,105	-42,493	-52,747	-14,446
41	Other.....	-45,046	-50,386	-77,600	-12,373	-15,628	-13,645	-8,741
42	Equity.....	-18,194	-41,124	-52,391	-38,164	-7,190	-11,650	15,880
43	Manufacturing.....	-8,211	-12,280	-10,282	-8,025	-385	-1,849	-2,021
44	Wholesale trade.....	-1,737	-851	-196	-77	224	-943	-55
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	6,702	-9,002	3,005	-4,999	-898	-2,648	-457
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-11,422	-21,837	-29,277	-25,177	-5,336	-11,510	20,186
47	Other.....	-3,526	2,846	-15,641	114	-795	5,301	-1,774
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed).....	-206,799	-291,782	-325,963	-78,694	-80,036	-87,946	-45,107
49	Manufacturing.....	-19,273	-36,392	-55,516	-11,777	-8,998	-14,345	-1,271
50	Wholesale trade.....	-10,893	-17,787	-23,262	-3,515	-4,732	-4,390	-5,149
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-21,613	-23,992	-24,211	-8,631	-7,172	-7,576	-612
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-116,595	-161,618	-156,816	-42,227	-44,417	-46,512	-28,462
53	Other.....	-38,426	-51,994	-66,157	-12,544	-14,717	-15,122	-9,612
54	Intercompany debt.....	-41,961	28,507	-18,303	5,695	18,136	3,795	880
55	Manufacturing.....	-11,165	2,411	6,620	-5,408	2,001	1,484	4,334
56	Wholesale trade.....	-787	7,079	-815	3,573	287	-2,635	5,854
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	-14,627	12,591	-6,814	6,175	8,703	3,495	-5,782
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-12,286	7,663	-21,492	1,299	7,260	5,276	-6,171
59	Other.....	-3,095	-1,238	4,199	56	-115	-3,824	2,645
60	Royalties and license fees, net	54,943	58,734	66,130	13,786	14,367	14,693	15,889
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	61,057	63,966	73,091	15,160	15,534	15,871	17,401
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26).....	-6,114	-5,232	-6,962	-1,374	-1,167	-1,179	-1,512
63	Other private services, net	6,010	5,993	1,656	1,105	1,235	1,801	1,852
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10).....	48,953	53,198	58,902	11,807	12,743	13,494	15,154
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27).....	-42,944	-47,205	-57,245	-10,702	-11,508	-11,693	-13,301

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

[of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2011				2012	2010				2011				2012		
I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'		
117,784	126,836	120,297	115,321	113,621	105,412	108,759	113,421	116,452	118,621	123,417	119,106	119,094	114,276	1	
116,131	125,071	118,549	113,532	111,819	104,021	107,385	111,994	115,058	116,969	121,652	117,357	117,304	112,474	2	
23,504	22,427	22,871	55,842	21,590	27,398	31,419	29,201	35,179	32,210	27,222	33,572	31,641	28,877	3	
92,627	102,644	95,678	57,690	90,229	76,623	75,966	82,793	79,879	84,759	94,430	83,786	85,664	83,597	4	
86,892	96,963	90,037	52,071	84,586	70,767	70,078	76,908	74,030	79,024	88,749	78,145	80,045	77,954	5	
5,735	5,681	5,641	5,619	5,619	5,856	5,888	5,885	5,849	5,735	5,681	5,641	5,619	5,643	6	
1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394	1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	7	
2,227	2,339	2,330	2,388	2,398	2,063	2,064	2,141	2,113	2,227	2,339	2,330	2,388	2,398	8	
-574	-574	-581	-599	-596	-671	-690	-714	-719	-574	-574	-581	-599	-596	9	
112,049	121,155	114,656	109,702	107,978	99,556	102,871	107,536	110,603	112,886	117,736	113,465	113,475	108,633	10	
17,966	18,899	20,074	16,867	16,850	15,223	14,736	15,653	16,400	18,913	18,394	18,633	17,866	17,650	11	
7,093	7,704	7,682	7,510	7,328	5,513	6,514	6,319	7,044	7,646	7,305	7,889	7,149	7,776	12	
10,295	12,580	11,150	9,769	11,333	10,784	9,113	11,196	9,674	10,264	11,780	10,753	10,997	11,308	13	
56,322	59,376	52,965	52,633	51,141	51,131	53,623	55,179	57,523	55,691	57,661	53,403	54,541	50,574	14	
20,373	22,596	22,786	22,922	21,326	16,906	18,885	19,189	19,962	20,373	22,596	22,786	22,922	21,326	15	
110,396	119,390	112,908	107,913	106,176	98,165	101,497	106,109	109,209	111,234	115,971	111,716	111,685	106,831	16	
17,813	18,746	19,933	16,693	16,685	15,035	14,528	15,478	16,234	18,761	18,241	18,492	17,692	17,484	17	
7,033	7,631	7,437	7,249	7,249	6,435	6,244	6,964	6,244	7,586	7,232	7,821	7,075	7,697	18	
10,189	12,489	11,058	9,681	11,236	10,748	9,070	11,145	9,582	10,158	11,689	10,662	10,909	11,211	19	
55,471	58,407	51,986	51,626	50,119	50,542	53,032	54,581	56,991	54,839	56,692	52,424	53,534	49,552	20	
19,890	22,117	22,318	22,476	20,886	16,410	18,432	18,661	19,437	19,890	22,117	22,318	22,476	20,886	21	
1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	1,391	1,374	1,427	1,394	1,652	1,765	1,748	1,789	1,802	22	
153	153	141	174	165	188	208	175	166	153	153	141	174	165	23	
59	73	69	74	79	83	79	75	80	59	73	69	74	79	24	
106	91	92	88	97	36	43	51	51	106	91	92	88	97	25	
851	969	978	1,007	1,021	589	591	599	533	851	969	978	1,007	1,021	26	
483	479	468	447	440	496	453	528	525	483	479	468	447	440	27	
-112,272	-141,610	-82,216	-83,234	-117,561	-109,091	-65,020	-90,647	-63,119	-104,404	-133,397	-70,323	-111,208	-110,930	28	
-2,121	-31,714	-872	-17,683	-8,421	-38,164	-7,190	-11,650	15,880	-2,121	-31,714	-872	-17,683	-8,421	29	
-12,925	-41,213	-16,422	-26,120	-16,174	-51,687	-14,935	-27,927	-26,585	-12,925	-41,213	-16,422	-26,120	-16,174	30	
10,804	9,498	15,550	8,437	7,753	13,524	7,745	16,278	42,465	10,804	9,498	15,550	8,437	7,753	31	
-92,627	-102,644	-95,678	-57,690	-90,229	-76,623	-75,966	-82,793	-79,879	-84,759	-94,430	-83,786	-85,664	-83,597	32	
-17,524	-7,252	14,334	-7,861	-18,912	5,695	18,136	3,795	880	-17,524	-7,252	14,334	-7,861	-18,912	33	
-30,513	-18,792	1,262	-3,885	-14,544	158	10,957	-13,257	-26,059	-30,513	-18,792	1,262	-3,885	-14,544	34	
12,990	11,539	13,072	-3,976	-4,367	5,537	7,179	17,053	26,939	12,990	11,539	13,072	-3,976	-4,367	35	
-106,537	-135,929	-76,575	-77,615	-111,918	-103,235	-59,132	-84,762	-57,270	-98,669	-127,716	-64,682	-105,589	-105,287	36	
-16,194	-18,091	-13,990	-10,902	-24,955	-23,740	-5,657	-12,275	-4,590	-15,541	-17,844	-11,563	-14,229	-24,519	37	
-5,575	-9,735	-4,201	-4,762	-8,843	611	-4,043	-8,110	-16	-5,524	-9,400	-4,178	-5,172	-8,442	38	
-14,300	-10,263	-1,251	-2,206	-12,209	-6,742	1,671	-3,827	-11,504	-13,175	-8,485	1,349	-7,709	-10,789	39	
-56,964	-63,460	-40,885	-46,277	-47,115	-61,718	-36,467	-49,102	-28,505	-50,998	-58,733	-35,655	-62,199	-42,535	40	
-13,505	-34,380	-16,247	-13,468	-18,796	-11,647	-14,637	-11,448	-12,654	-13,431	-33,254	-14,635	-16,280	-19,002	41	
-2,121	-31,714	-872	-17,683	-8,421	-38,164	-7,190	-11,650	15,880	-2,121	-31,714	-872	-17,683	-8,421	42	
-971	-3,324	-3,089	-2,898	-1,529	-8,025	-1,849	-385	-2,021	-971	-3,324	-3,089	-2,898	-1,529	43	
1,012	-731	-360	-117	-75	-77	224	-943	-55	1,012	-731	-360	-117	-75	44	
-738	-3,222	8,572	-1,606	-2,290	-4,999	-898	-2,648	-457	-738	-3,222	8,572	-1,606	-2,290	45	
-2,123	-10,807	-4,484	-11,863	-3,454	-25,177	-5,336	-11,510	20,186	-2,123	-10,807	-4,484	-11,863	-3,454	46	
699	-13,630	-1,510	-1,199	-1,072	114	-795	5,301	-1,774	699	-13,630	-1,510	-1,199	-1,072	47	
-86,892	-96,963	-90,037	-52,071	-84,586	-70,767	-70,078	-76,908	-74,030	-79,024	-88,749	-78,145	-80,045	-77,954	48	
-15,571	-12,341	-16,403	-11,200	-15,118	-10,307	-7,273	-11,909	-6,903	-14,919	-12,094	-13,976	-14,527	-14,682	49	
-6,343	-5,714	-5,598	-5,608	-6,326	-2,886	-4,553	-4,532	-5,815	-6,292	-5,379	-5,575	-6,017	-5,925	50	
-7,544	-9,071	-8,164	568	-6,880	-7,918	-6,134	-4,674	-5,266	-6,420	-7,293	-5,564	-4,935	-5,460	51	
-43,701	-51,718	-40,749	-20,648	-40,988	-37,839	-38,392	-42,867	-42,520	-37,735	-46,991	-35,520	-36,570	-36,408	52	
-13,733	-18,120	-19,122	-15,183	-15,274	-11,817	-13,726	-12,925	-13,525	-13,659	-16,993	-17,510	-17,995	-15,480	53	
-17,524	-7,252	14,334	-7,861	-18,912	5,695	18,136	3,795	880	-17,524	-7,252	14,334	-7,861	-18,912	54	
348	-2,426	5,502	3,196	-8,308	-5,408	2,001	1,484	4,334	348	-2,426	5,502	3,196	-8,308	55	
-244	-3,290	1,757	963	-2,442	3,573	287	-2,635	5,854	-244	-3,290	1,757	963	-2,442	56	
-6,017	2,030	-1,659	-1,168	-3,039	6,175	8,703	3,495	-5,782	-6,017	2,030	-1,659	-1,168	-3,039	57	
-11,139	-935	4,348	-13,766	-2,673	1,299	7,260	5,276	-6,171	-11,139	-935	4,348	-13,766	-2,673	58	
-471	-2,630	4,386	2,914	-2,450	56	-115	-3,824	2,645	-471	-2,630	4,386	2,914	-2,450	59	
15,584	17,100	16,678	16,768	16,157	14,153	14,453	14,687	15,441	15,975	17,181	16,669	16,305	16,565	60	
17,127	18,725	18,553	18,687	18,108	15,526	15,621	15,866	16,952	17,518	18,805	18,544	18,224	18,517	61	
-1,543	-1,625	-1,875	-1,919	-1,951	-1,374	-1,167	-1,179	-1,512	-1,543	-1,625	-1,875	-1,919	-1,951	62	
1,528	641	-613	101	695	771	1,490	1,935	1,796	1,108	879	-509	179	187	63	
14,117	14,634	14,260	15,890	14,795	12,252	12,881	13,778	14,286	14,603	14,754	14,553	14,992	15,271	64	
-12,590	-13,993	-14,874	-15,789	-14,100	-11,481	-11,391	-11,843	-12,490	-13,495	-13,874	-15,063	-14,814	-15,083	65	

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2010			
					I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ¹
Foreign direct investment in the United States:								
66	Income (table 1, line 31)	-104,828	-146,149	-158,559	-31,665	-33,494	-39,013	-41,976
67	Earnings.....	-80,924	-122,664	-132,889	-26,172	-27,590	-33,726	-35,175
68	Distributed earnings.....	-59,272	-55,120	-45,500	-10,243	-10,718	-7,306	-26,852
69	Reinvested earnings.....	-21,652	-67,544	-87,389	-15,929	-16,873	-26,420	-8,322
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	-14,814	-59,618	-80,338	-13,950	-14,868	-24,427	-6,373
71	Current-cost adjustment.....	-6,838	-7,926	-7,051	-1,979	-2,005	-1,993	-1,949
72	Interest.....	-23,905	-23,485	-25,670	-5,493	-5,904	-5,287	-6,801
73	U.S. affiliates' payments.....	-28,349	-27,810	-30,005	-6,302	-6,865	-6,536	-8,107
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts.....	4,445	4,325	4,335	808	962	1,249	1,306
75	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	-97,990	-138,223	-151,508	-29,686	-31,489	-37,020	-40,027
76	Manufacturing.....	-38,341	-59,017	-64,899	-11,709	-14,840	-16,418	-16,050
77	Wholesale trade.....	4,385	-14,253	-16,259	-1,897	-4,533	-3,649	-4,173
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-21,884	-27,614	-21,752	-6,230	-5,287	-7,175	-8,921
79	Other.....	-33,380	-37,339	-48,598	-9,850	-6,829	-9,778	-10,882
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71).....	-74,086	-114,738	-125,838	-24,193	-25,585	-31,733	-33,226
81	Manufacturing.....	-29,449	-51,114	-55,386	-9,979	-12,954	-14,671	-13,511
82	Wholesale trade.....	-3,213	-12,903	-14,661	-1,686	-4,099	-3,373	-3,746
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-19,452	-25,974	-20,365	-5,735	-4,912	-6,810	-8,518
84	Other.....	-21,972	-24,746	-35,426	-6,794	-3,622	-6,880	-7,451
85	Interest.....	-23,905	-23,485	-25,670	-5,493	-5,904	-5,287	-6,801
86	Manufacturing.....	-8,892	-7,902	-9,514	-1,730	-1,886	-1,748	-2,539
87	Wholesale trade.....	-1,172	-1,349	-1,598	-211	-435	-276	-428
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-2,432	-1,640	-1,386	-496	-376	-366	-403
89	Other.....	-11,409	-12,593	-13,172	-3,056	-3,208	-2,898	-3,431
90	Financial flows (table 1, line 64)	150,442	205,831	233,988	42,444	26,801	86,827	49,758
91	Equity.....	126,814	131,610	93,224	17,058	13,490	50,950	50,113
92	Increases in equity.....	171,103	180,074	132,936	30,054	21,206	53,005	75,808
93	Decreases in equity.....	-44,289	-48,464	-39,712	-12,997	-7,716	-2,056	-25,695
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed).....	21,652	67,544	87,389	15,929	16,873	26,420	8,322
95	Intercompany debt.....	1,977	6,677	53,374	9,458	-3,561	9,457	-8,677
96	U.S. affiliates' payables.....	1,102	15,123	43,290	8,333	-5,583	14,780	-2,407
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables.....	875	-8,446	10,085	1,124	2,021	-5,322	-6,270
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment.....	143,604	197,905	226,937	40,465	24,796	84,834	47,809
99	Manufacturing.....	53,416	86,066	90,883	19,058	13,051	40,407	13,550
100	Wholesale trade.....	11,628	29,630	25,675	1,355	7,334	10,863	10,078
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	45,069	48,240	26,470	7,070	7,003	16,823	17,344
102	Other.....	33,491	33,969	83,908	12,983	-2,592	16,740	6,837
103	Equity.....	126,814	131,610	93,224	17,058	13,490	50,950	50,113
104	Manufacturing.....	37,221	46,859	35,349	-4,649	3,853	19,574	28,080
105	Wholesale trade.....	13,926	10,202	-67	1,262	2,914	2,418	3,608
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	39,255	40,387	23,959	13,123	2,230	11,246	13,789
107	Other.....	36,412	34,162	33,983	7,322	4,492	17,711	4,636
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed).....	14,814	59,618	80,338	13,950	14,868	24,427	6,373
109	Manufacturing.....	4,836	23,517	39,912	7,255	9,269	10,476	-3,483
110	Wholesale trade.....	-4,125	7,622	9,572	-1,667	2,795	3,136	3,357
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	11,835	15,803	5,528	3,701	3,523	5,484	3,095
112	Other.....	2,268	12,676	25,326	4,660	-719	5,331	3,404
113	Intercompany debt.....	1,977	6,677	53,374	9,458	-3,561	9,457	-8,677
114	Manufacturing.....	11,359	15,690	15,621	16,452	-71	10,357	-11,047
115	Wholesale trade.....	1,827	11,806	16,170	1,759	1,624	5,308	3,114
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-6,021	-7,950	-3,017	-9,754	1,250	94	460
117	Other.....	-5,189	-12,869	24,599	1,000	-6,364	-6,302	-1,203
118	Royalties and license fees, net	-13,042	-14,824	-15,266	-3,648	-3,630	-3,609	-3,936
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26).....	-16,388	-18,276	-19,253	-4,411	-4,464	-4,550	-4,852
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	3,347	3,452	3,988	763	834	940	916
121	Other private services, net	6,250	6,651	4,611	1,469	1,638	1,517	2,027
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27).....	-21,276	-22,311	-24,910	-5,253	-5,263	-5,677	-6,118
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10).....	27,526	28,962	29,521	6,721	6,901	7,194	8,146

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

[of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2011				2012	2010				2011				2012		
I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^p		
-37,147	-45,195	-39,946	-36,272	-39,957	-34,257	-32,183	-37,515	-42,194	-39,891	-43,855	-38,261	-36,552	-43,313	66	
-31,715	-38,625	-33,092	-29,457	-33,855	-28,240	-26,230	-32,239	-35,955	-33,922	-37,236	-31,448	-30,283	-36,560	67	
-6,356	-11,011	-10,722	-17,411	-5,955	-14,380	-12,681	-13,549	-14,510	-9,436	-12,068	-14,213	-9,783	-8,690	68	
-25,359	-27,614	-22,370	-12,046	-27,900	-13,860	-13,549	-18,690	-21,445	-24,486	-25,168	-17,235	-20,500	-27,870	69	
-23,529	-25,842	-20,637	-10,330	-26,144	-11,881	-11,544	-16,697	-19,496	-22,656	-23,396	-15,502	-18,784	-26,114	70	
-1,830	-1,772	-1,733	-1,716	-1,756	-1,979	-2,005	-1,993	-1,949	-1,830	-1,772	-1,733	-1,716	-1,756	71	
-5,432	-6,569	-6,854	-6,815	-6,102	-6,017	-5,953	-5,276	-6,239	-5,970	-6,619	-6,813	-6,268	-6,753	72	
-6,234	-7,717	-7,996	-8,058	-7,281	-6,826	-6,915	-6,526	-7,545	-6,772	-7,767	-7,955	-7,511	-7,932	73	
802	1,148	1,142	1,243	1,179	808	962	1,249	1,306	802	1,148	1,142	1,243	1,179	74	
-35,317	-43,423	-38,213	-34,556	-38,201	-32,278	-30,178	-35,522	-40,245	-38,061	-42,083	-36,528	-34,836	-41,557	75	
-12,720	-16,789	-18,633	-16,757	-15,484	-14,105	-13,567	-14,885	-16,460	-15,303	-15,493	-16,911	-17,192	-18,662	76	
-3,407	-4,878	-5,134	-2,841	-4,522	-1,897	-4,533	-3,649	-4,173	-3,407	-4,878	-5,134	-2,841	-4,522	77	
-8,110	-9,052	-1,365	-3,224	-5,883	-6,230	-5,287	-7,175	-8,921	-8,110	-9,052	-1,365	-3,224	-5,883	78	
-11,079	-12,703	-13,082	-11,734	-12,312	-10,046	-6,791	-9,813	-10,690	-11,241	-12,660	-13,119	-11,579	-12,489	79	
-29,885	-36,853	-31,359	-27,741	-32,099	-26,261	-24,225	-30,246	-34,006	-32,092	-35,464	-29,715	-28,567	-34,804	80	
-10,798	-14,394	-16,015	-14,178	-13,387	-12,047	-11,593	-13,183	-14,292	-13,005	-13,005	-14,370	-15,005	-16,092	81	
-3,041	-4,366	-4,830	-2,425	-4,063	-1,686	-4,099	-3,373	-3,746	-3,041	-4,366	-4,830	-2,425	-4,063	82	
-7,804	-8,783	-914	-2,864	-5,749	-5,735	-4,912	-6,810	-8,518	-7,804	-8,783	-914	-2,864	-5,749	83	
-8,242	-9,310	-9,601	-8,274	-8,900	-6,794	-3,622	-6,880	-7,451	-8,242	-9,310	-9,601	-8,274	-8,900	84	
-5,432	-6,569	-6,854	-6,815	-6,102	-6,017	-5,953	-5,276	-6,239	-5,970	-6,619	-6,813	-6,268	-6,753	85	
-1,922	-2,395	-2,618	-2,579	-2,097	-2,058	-1,974	-1,702	-2,169	-2,298	-2,488	-2,541	-2,187	-2,570	86	
-366	-512	-304	-416	-459	-211	-435	-276	-428	-366	-512	-304	-416	-459	87	
-307	-270	-450	-360	-134	-496	-376	-366	-403	-307	-270	-450	-360	-134	88	
-2,838	-3,393	-3,481	-3,460	-3,412	-3,252	-3,169	-2,933	-3,239	-2,999	-3,350	-3,518	-3,305	-3,589	89	
34,239	63,727	68,357	67,665	28,720	40,375	23,478	79,097	62,881	33,365	61,281	63,222	76,120	28,690	90	
7,576	30,481	25,547	29,620	1,661	17,058	13,490	50,950	50,113	7,576	30,481	25,547	29,620	1,661	91	
17,222	36,517	35,875	43,322	14,151	30,054	21,206	53,005	75,808	17,222	36,517	35,875	43,322	14,151	92	
-9,645	-6,036	-10,328	-13,703	-12,490	-12,997	-7,716	-2,056	-25,695	-9,645	-6,036	-10,328	-13,703	-12,490	93	
25,359	27,614	22,370	12,046	27,900	13,860	13,549	18,690	21,445	24,486	25,168	17,235	20,500	27,870	94	
1,303	5,632	20,440	25,999	-841	9,458	-3,561	9,457	-8,677	1,303	5,632	20,440	25,999	-841	95	
11,769	7,883	7,075	16,563	9,028	8,333	-5,583	14,780	-2,407	11,769	7,883	7,075	16,563	9,028	96	
-10,466	-2,251	13,365	9,436	-9,869	1,124	2,021	-5,322	-6,270	-10,466	-2,251	13,365	9,436	-9,869	97	
32,409	61,955	66,624	65,949	26,964	38,396	21,473	77,104	60,932	31,535	59,509	61,489	74,404	26,934	98	
13,314	22,501	34,763	20,305	7,707	19,163	9,253	34,735	22,914	13,977	19,299	31,624	25,983	9,338	99	
5,885	4,278	-211	15,723	8,568	1,355	7,334	10,863	10,078	5,885	4,278	-211	15,723	8,568	100	
4,236	9,275	4,803	8,156	-4,429	5,883	6,778	16,353	19,226	3,421	9,488	4,363	9,198	-5,191	101	
8,973	25,900	27,269	21,765	15,118	11,995	-1,892	15,152	8,714	8,251	26,443	25,713	23,500	14,219	102	
7,576	30,481	25,547	29,620	1,661	17,058	13,490	50,950	50,113	7,576	30,481	25,547	29,620	1,661	103	
5,742	11,529	6,542	11,536	-112	-4,649	3,853	19,574	28,080	5,742	11,529	6,542	11,536	-112	104	
370	878	-2,425	1,111	1,103	1,262	2,914	2,418	3,608	370	878	-2,425	1,111	1,103	105	
2,776	5,921	10,935	4,326	-7,712	13,123	2,230	13,789	2,776	2,776	5,921	10,935	4,326	-7,712	106	
-1,312	12,153	10,495	12,647	8,381	7,322	4,492	17,711	4,636	-1,312	12,153	10,495	12,647	8,381	107	
23,529	25,842	20,637	10,330	26,144	11,881	11,544	16,697	19,496	22,656	23,396	15,502	18,784	26,114	108	
8,869	12,425	14,871	3,748	11,191	7,361	5,471	4,804	5,881	9,532	9,223	11,732	9,426	12,822	109	
2,669	3,983	1,139	1,781	3,601	-1,667	2,795	3,136	3,357	2,669	3,983	1,139	1,781	3,601	110	
5,221	3,553	-3,602	356	4,007	2,514	3,298	5,013	4,977	4,407	3,766	-4,043	1,398	3,245	111	
6,770	5,881	8,230	4,445	7,345	3,673	-20	3,743	5,281	6,048	6,424	6,673	6,180	6,446	112	
1,303	5,632	20,440	25,999	-841	9,458	-3,561	9,457	-8,677	1,303	5,632	20,440	25,999	-841	113	
-1,297	-1,453	13,350	5,021	-3,373	16,452	-71	10,357	-11,047	-1,297	-1,453	13,350	5,021	-3,373	114	
2,846	-583	1,075	12,831	3,864	1,759	1,624	5,308	3,114	2,846	-583	1,075	12,831	3,864	115	
-3,761	-200	-2,530	3,474	-724	-9,754	1,250	94	460	-3,761	-200	-2,530	3,474	-724	116	
3,515	7,867	8,544	4,673	-608	1,000	-6,364	-6,302	-1,203	3,515	7,867	8,544	4,673	-608	117	
-4,024	-3,523	-3,688	-4,031	-3,811	-3,708	-3,640	-3,832	-3,644	-4,080	-3,561	-3,927	-3,698	-3,876	118	
-5,032	-4,398	-4,596	-5,227	-5,040	-4,471	-4,473	-4,772	-4,560	-5,088	-4,437	-4,834	-4,894	-5,105	119	
1,008	875	908	1,196	1,229	763	834	940	916	1,008	875	908	1,196	1,229	120	
1,565	1,082	1,291	673	488	1,636	1,672	1,583	1,760	1,684	1,137	1,217	573	547	121	
-5,564	-6,149	-6,184	-7,013	-6,376	-5,446	-5,413	-5,781	-5,671	-5,774	-6,344	-6,301	-6,491	-6,621	122	
7,129	7,231	7,475	7,687	6,864	7,082	7,085	7,364	7,431	7,458	7,481	7,518	7,064	7,168	123	

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ¹	Not seasonally adjusted									
					2010				2011				2012	
					I ²	II ²	III ²	IV ²	I ²	II ²	III ²	IV ²	I ³	II ³
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	-227,024	-138,984	-146,797	-42,124	-15,728	-39,329	-41,803	-85,472	-57,195	-40,110	35,980	3,571	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents.....	3,234,265	3,753,643	4,058,569	864,719	988,584	857,496	1,042,844	1,115,382	1,041,556	1,029,031	876,600	944,851	
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents.....	3,170,568	3,674,567	3,969,524	853,453	966,347	840,608	1,014,159	1,067,659	1,014,406	1,002,229	885,230	929,930	
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	-63,697	-79,076	-89,045	-11,266	-22,237	-16,886	-28,685	-47,723	-27,150	-22,802	8,630	-14,921	
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:													
7	Europe.....	-11,967	10,376	-25,067	-2,583	-5,989	5,682	13,266	-26,337	-2,604	-5,702	9,576	-2,395	
8	Of which: United Kingdom.....	-26,619	-2,425	-13,396	-4,791	-2,138	2,578	1,926	-19,158	70	-1,874	7,567	-1,457	
9	Canada.....	-7,137	-2,712	-5,443	2,684	-5,481	124	-39	-1,865	-372	-4,436	1,230	-566	
10	Caribbean financial centers ²	-7,442	-13,861	-35,903	-248	-5,209	-2,875	-5,529	3,950	-20,403	-18,436	-1,014	2,056	
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	-17,308	-17,190	-5,931	139	-607	-10,188	-6,534	-4,670	320	169	-1,750	-2,021	
12	Asia.....	-15,957	-57,122	-15,100	-10,835	-7,240	-10,280	-28,767	-17,825	-2,663	6,056	-668	-11,682	
13	Of which: Japan.....	-2,322	-12,913	4,246	-7,267	611	-2,414	-3,843	-5,286	3,161	6,028	343	-2,517	
14	Africa.....	2,297	2,587	-1,267	470	1,759	-56	414	177	323	-1,659	-108	-957	
15	Other.....	-6,183	-1,154	-334	-893	530	705	-1,496	-1,153	-1,751	1,206	1,364	644	
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents.....	2,115,493	3,710,384	3,588,896	1,157,477	998,678	790,211	764,018	980,857	1,002,268	812,382	793,389	952,421	
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents.....	1,952,166	3,650,476	3,531,144	1,126,619	1,005,187	767,770	750,900	943,108	972,223	795,074	820,739	970,913	
18	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	-163,327	-59,908	-57,752	-30,858	6,509	-22,441	-13,118	-37,749	-30,045	-17,308	27,350	18,492	
19	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:													
21	Europe.....	-120,889	7,451	-57,116	-11,675	18,678	-761	1,209	-38,199	-44,480	-3,521	29,084	32,828	
22	Of which: United Kingdom.....	-48,122	747	-69,861	4,012	14,960	-8,902	-9,323	-28,228	-40,030	-15,810	14,207	25,961	
23	Canada.....	-34,668	-49,917	-33,586	-12,203	-15,404	-12,909	-9,401	-3,501	-8,892	-11,520	-6,673	-6,763	
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	24,472	74	19,097	-1,992	-1,855	1,819	2,102	6,201	10,873	-755	2,778	-5,760	
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	-14,441	-14,564	-14,169	-2,521	-754	-9,297	-1,992	-2,362	-3,442	-8,420	55	-7,206	
26	Asia.....	20,901	15,490	27,885	7,241	5,698	5,769	-3,228	2,618	12,813	8,227	4,227	7,697	
27	Of which: Japan.....	12,149	-6,778	-1,609	-2,110	1,883	2,412	-8,963	-4,247	1,336	1,706	-403	2,730	
28	Africa.....	1,740	-1,769	-336	-1,515	461	-371	-344	729	-394	-495	-176	565	
29	Other.....	-40,442	-16,663	473	-8,193	-315	-6,691	-1,464	-3,235	3,477	-824	1,055	-1,959	
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	1,855	139,316	-56,442	4,582	-16,364	92,957	58,141	4,338	-5,108	-20,396	-35,276	3,186	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents.....	6,622,606	6,729,533	7,694,549	1,680,911	1,905,712	1,483,606	1,659,304	1,895,452	1,924,179	2,139,525	1,736,393	1,755,064	
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents.....	6,459,232	6,591,699	7,682,151	1,631,559	1,867,544	1,448,425	1,624,171	1,868,511	1,876,803	2,167,803	1,752,533	1,736,346	
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	163,374	137,834	12,398	49,352	18,168	35,181	35,133	32,148	25,668	-28,278	-17,140	18,718	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:													
5	Europe.....	79,623	80,759	-36,934	19,974	7,992	24,311	28,482	9,946	6,908	-35,533	-18,255	15,676	
6	Of which: United Kingdom.....	33,313	34,879	2,176	2,646	1,510	8,838	21,885	12,238	5,819	-10,024	-5,857	9,841	
7	Canada.....	9,493	17,524	14,831	8,592	4,447	3,398	1,097	4,147	9,949	337	398	2,871	
8	Caribbean financial centers ²	34,154	22,619	30,486	15,937	-3,704	4,443	5,943	20,530	4,055	2,837	3,085	4,906	
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	5,233	4,775	860	1,686	2,195	105	789	1,926	654	-1,259	-461	-91	
10	Asia.....	31,372	10,638	1,996	2,415	7,275	1,810	-862	-4,304	2,677	5,200	-1,577	-5,617	
11	Of which: Japan.....	20,626	11,499	3,067	3,823	6,466	1,610	-400	-1,330	13	4,493	-109	-5,557	
12	Africa.....	-767	-433	801	-262	21	-47	-145	50	88	-245	908	66	
13	Other.....	4,266	1,952	358	1,010	-58	1,161	-126	1,337	385	-1,238	907		
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents.....	1,167,464	946,486	956,647	224,489	211,099	250,976	259,922	289,671	276,332	213,212	177,432	262,458	
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents.....	1,284,719	971,169	1,025,487	247,251	232,537	239,492	251,889	299,559	294,294	282,948	206,686	277,551	
16	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-117,255	-24,683	-68,840	-22,762	-21,438	11,484	8,033	-9,888	-17,962	-9,736	-31,254	-15,093	
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:													
19	Europe.....	-105,669	-64,579	-98,270	-26,273	-25,186	1,803	-14,923	-22,540	-26,327	-14,083	-35,320	-20,928	
20	Of which: United Kingdom.....	-56,096	-30,759	-50,976	-16,005	-14,812	6,930	-6,872	-15,358	-16,537	-75	-19,006	-15,829	
21	Canada.....	-118	9,822	-823	3,873	3,787	-1,000	3,162	-870	-83	-1,217	547	-8,807	
22	Caribbean financial centers ²	-7,416	21,277	16,093	-823	835	8,004	13,261	715	1,110	5,929	897	6,396	
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	-4,493	3,356	3,765	825	1,048	742	741	1,776	278	647	1,064	438	
24	Asia.....	1,609	6,766	14,709	-1,452	-1,072	2,345	5,980	3,337	6,163	364	4,845	7,384	
25	Of which: Japan.....	-1,595	831	9,271	-1,217	903	-70	1,215	2,305	2,695	501	3,770	4,390	
26	Africa.....	121	114	-21	28	-79	45	20	9	12	42	12	9	
27	Other.....	-1,289	-1,439	-4,293	1,060	-1,736	-555	-208	-593	888	-1,289	-3,299	-2,618	
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents.....	894,796	950,010	970,698	176,063	217,683	268,129	288,135	216,628	208,974	278,774	266,322	262,114	
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents.....	939,060	923,845	970,698	198,071	230,777	221,837	273,160	234,550	221,788	261,156	253,204	262,553	
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-44,264	26,165	(³)	-22,008	-13,094	46,292	14,975	-17,922	-12,814	17,618	13,118	-439	
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:													
33	Europe.....	-46,605	1,052	-16,036	-10,278	1,204	9,900	226	2,976	-20,684	-3,010	4,682	-6,722	
34	Of which: United Kingdom.....	-30,368	24,987	548	455	13,124	6,352	5,056	11,549	-17,229	-641	6,869	-619	
35	Canada.....	1,763	8,061	3,281	1,462	3,306	303	2,990	1,173	2,080	-14	42	-1,538	
36	Caribbean financial centers ²	7,903	-14,523	5,838	671	-21,124	7,547	-1,617	-10,703	9,265	9,530	-2,254	-3,566	
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	823	4,982	6,586	2,586	1,464	353	579	393	80	2,140	3,973	1,777	
38	Asia.....	-3,683	28,695	627	-14,679	2,454	28,315	12,605	-11,448	-3,255	8,818	6,552	9,565	
39	Of which: Japan.....	-1,204	21,680	15,927	-10,971	2,978	23,432	6,241	-2,057	2,981	10,383	4,620	6,109	
40	Africa.....	-2,044	-909	-221	-433	-187	-335	46	-43	-87	-18	-73	-3	
41	Other.....	-2,421	-1,193	-75	-1,337	-211	209	146	-230	-213	172	196	48	
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies													

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009 ^r	2010 ^r	2011 ^r	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2012
					2010				2011				2012		
					I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r		I ^p	
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53)	153,695	32,969	-11,608	45,003	6,596	2,067	-20,697	-92,203	6,147	9,326	65,122	-49,562	867,318	
2	Financial claims	154,230	39,012	-9,057	43,832	9,727	1,549	-16,096	-97,175	5,831	17,487	64,800	-54,189	817,074	
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	161,017	46,757	25,445	57,857	64	-7,591	-3,573	-93,191	22,472	44,778	51,386	-32,612	549,631	
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-6,787	-7,745	-34,502	-14,025	9,663	9,140	-12,523	-3,984	-16,641	-27,291	13,414	-21,577	267,443	
	By instrument: ²														
5	Resale agreements.....	460	610	-832	501	244	-262	127	378	-1,975	823	-58	-453	2,886	
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-944	819	1,932	-1,727	1,922	694	-70	-535	2,737	-817	547	697	75	
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)...	-2,427	-3,372	1,282	-5,185	-4,966	6,270	509	366	-3,868	6,786	-2,002	599	2,229	
8	Deposits.....	22,661	18,741	-36,389	47,061	-4,957	-12,650	-10,713	-80,544	-13,404	2,457	55,102	-54,836	664,983	
9	Other claims.....	134,480	22,214	24,950	3,182	17,484	7,497	-5,949	-16,840	22,341	8,238	11,211	-196	146,901	
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	118,463	16,488	18,189	1,167	12,495	5,080	-2,254	-23,472	21,674	8,096	11,891	-1,450	122,624	
	By area:														
11	Europe.....	44,080	25,229	-53,513	33,558	15,593	-17,716	-6,206	-87,957	5,296	-7,097	36,245	-47,085	687,450	
	Of which:														
12	United Kingdom.....	-1,143	19,547	-40,517	16,539	14,000	-13,846	2,854	-62,686	-3,745	-14,500	40,414	-47,051	411,912	
13	Germany.....	15,480	11,403	-33,689	12,163	649	831	-2,240	-21,553	-2,793	-1,886	-7,457	-237	60,725	
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	108,108	15,221	37,655	12,692	-5,245	14,103	-6,329	-15,180	1,295	21,661	29,879	-9,445	109,083	
15	Other.....	2,042	-1,438	6,801	-2,418	-621	5,162	-3,561	5,962	-760	2,923	-1,324	2,341	20,541	
16	Commercial claims	-535	-6,043	-2,551	1,171	-3,131	518	-4,601	4,972	316	-8,161	322	4,627	50,244	
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-943	-5,956	-1,774	880	-2,736	423	-4,523	5,478	-29	-7,943	720	4,704	45,774	
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	408	-87	-777	291	-395	95	-78	-506	345	-218	-398	-77	4,470	
	By instrument:														
19	Trade receivables.....	2,357	-5,882	-4,541	199	-2,435	-393	-3,253	2,732	579	-7,304	-548	5,339	38,695	
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-2,892	-161	1,990	972	-696	911	-1,348	2,240	-263	-857	870	-712	11,549	
	By area:														
21	Europe.....	-623	-39	-3,279	990	-51	-283	-695	2,040	242	-5,285	-276	5,854	14,433	
22	Canada.....	957	-1,563	-930	-1,114	-169	52	-332	-209	968	-1,748	59	-45	5,678	
23	Asia.....	-359	-3,021	676	100	-1,333	652	-2,440	2,170	-742	-474	-278	-1,907	19,072	
24	Other.....	-510	-1,420	982	1,195	-1,578	97	-1,134	971	-152	-654	817	725	11,061	
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)	8,956	62,957	6,567	17,312	12,728	10,923	21,994	40,688	25,538	-19,670	-39,989	17,200	675,004	
2	Financial liabilities	13,204	55,698	-1,029	12,863	8,860	12,710	21,265	42,077	25,244	-30,057	-38,293	16,501	609,644	
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	9,393	36,981	-19,634	-246	19,604	-14,284	31,907	36,790	15,510	-49,765	-22,169	5,697	437,249	
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	3,811	18,717	18,605	13,109	-10,744	26,994	-10,642	5,287	9,734	19,708	-16,124	10,804	172,395	
	By instrument: ²														
5	Repurchase agreements.....	1,541	-1,858	-2,808	-1,730	2,405	-1,575	-958	-427	1,542	-1,150	-2,773	577	3,384	
6	Short-term instruments.....	-2,290	-951	-164	-403	-770	320	-98	-121	592	-860	225	547	1,934	
7	Other liabilities.....	13,953	58,507	1,943	14,996	7,225	13,965	22,321	42,625	23,110	-28,047	-35,745	15,377	604,326	
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-4,793	-3,385	-3,020	1,326	-1,141	-2,942	-628	-892	-364	-958	-806	226	37,184	
	By area:														
9	Europe.....	-36,770	47,618	-496	12,613	-20,788	37,143	18,650	38,802	25,116	-31,040	-33,374	10,744	524,505	
	Of which:														
10	United Kingdom.....	-32,691	61,619	7,935	14,746	-13,381	36,978	23,276	42,202	22,426	-29,433	-27,260	13,858	319,295	
11	Germany.....	-9,042	-13,812	-7,180	-1,075	-3,816	-3,599	-5,322	-8,747	-383	297	1,653	-1,996	71,537	
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	50,130	5,729	3,744	-2,634	27,848	-22,115	2,630	2,692	223	2,758	-1,929	5,716	68,386	
13	Other.....	-156	2,351	-4,277	2,884	1,800	-2,318	-15	583	-95	-1,775	-2,990	41	16,753	
14	Commercial liabilities	-4,248	7,259	7,596	4,449	3,868	-1,787	729	-1,389	294	10,387	-1,696	699	65,360	
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-4,865	5,930	7,723	3,485	4,079	-1,817	183	-1,259	283	10,576	-1,877	333	59,963	
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	617	1,329	-127	964	-211	30	546	-130	11	-189	181	366	5,397	
	By instrument:														
17	Trade payables.....	2,052	6,639	2,938	3,113	3,598	-799	727	-541	-318	6,484	-2,687	-1,261	31,027	
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	-6,300	620	4,658	1,336	270	-988	2	-848	612	3,903	991	1,960	34,333	
	By area:														
19	Europe.....	-1,047	1,760	3,935	-30	1,866	-512	436	-1,380	360	6,413	-1,458	-1,854	17,735	
20	Canada.....	-106	1,884	337	1,084	562	-262	500	165	-924	1,330	-234	313	6,950	
21	Asia.....	-3,517	1,205	4,279	970	-290	1,309	-784	73	1,015	1,646	1,545	2,071	29,665	
22	Other.....	422	2,410	-955	2,425	1,730	-2,322	577	-247	-157	998	-1,549	169	11,010	

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2009 ^r	2010 ^r	2011 ^r	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2012
					2010				2011				2012		
					I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r		I ^p	
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)	-245,842	-511,297	213,627	-171,880	-77,650	-166,306	-95,461	-86,699	199,487	14,428	86,411	220,264	4,053,049	
2	Claims for own accounts	-187,133	-437,863	79,139	-168,053	-70,765	-150,936	-48,109	-80,502	193,661	-60,657	26,637	129,262	3,381,072	
3	Denominated in dollars	-215,438	-441,056	82,005	-194,836	-56,765	-157,654	-31,801	-85,047	147,209	-56,032	75,875	95,939	3,061,671	
	By instrument: ²														
4	Resale agreements	-54,455	-202,622	-72,065	-95,060	-70,422	-55,531	18,391	1,537	-57,055	-467	-16,080	-8,133	816,147	
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	207	-967	-394	-347	402	-607	-415	-796	-365	144	623	1,173	806	
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	660	-2,565	2,128	-746	495	-157	-2,157	2,100	-2,842	3,166	-296	4,319	9,101	
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	-247,725	-128,800	205,019	-113,759	60,793	-54,189	-21,645	-42,537	249,725	-57,541	55,372	119,932	1,179,959	
8	Other claims (including loans)	85,875	-106,102	-52,683	15,076	-48,033	-47,170	-25,975	-45,351	-42,254	-1,334	36,256	-21,352	1,055,658	
	By foreign borrower:														
	Claims on:														
9	Foreign banks	-184,452	-344,644	193,237	-162,458	-33,370	-132,683	-16,133	-7,372	191,849	-39,046	47,806	110,333	2,197,285	
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	-31,740	-89,254	-132,368	-24,170	-11,543	-34,960	-18,581	-72,928	-57,258	-20,476	18,294	-8,760	822,876	
11	Foreign official institutions ³	754	-7,158	21,136	-8,208	-11,852	9,989	2,913	-4,747	12,618	3,490	9,775	-5,634	41,510	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴														
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:														
12	Foreign banks	-13,686	-192,229	-26,007	-125,066	-21,319	-13,838	-32,006	-34,281	160,370	-208,317	56,221	106,512	844,442	
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	54,958	-13,901	-22,376	-13,649	11,263	-100	-11,415	-35,403	-5,971	-8,427	27,425	-5,598	209,355	
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:														
14	Foreign banks	-168,363	5,699	204,556	33,552	35,551	-84,817	21,413	10,975	51,564	140,958	1,059	23,867	987,011	
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	4,122	7,270	-36,217	20,043	-5,283	126	-7,616	-7,345	-1,226	-17,917	-9,729	2,563	163,280	
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:														
16	Foreign banks	-2,403	-158,114	14,688	-70,944	-47,602	-34,028	-5,540	15,934	-20,085	28,313	-9,474	-20,046	365,832	
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-90,066	-89,781	-52,639	-38,772	-29,375	-24,997	3,363	-34,927	-37,443	9,358	10,373	-11,359	491,751	
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	28,305	3,193	-2,866	26,783	-14,000	6,718	-16,308	4,545	46,452	-4,625	-49,238	33,323	319,401	
	By instrument: ²														
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	12,510	-49,378	850	2,247	-38,030	-3,182	-10,413	2,137	-4,381	11,739	-8,645	8,571	135,211	
20	Other claims (including loans)	15,795	52,571	-3,716	24,536	24,030	9,900	-5,895	2,408	50,833	-16,364	-40,593	24,752	184,190	
21	Claims for customers' accounts	-58,709	-73,434	134,488	-3,827	-6,885	-15,370	-47,352	-6,197	5,826	75,085	59,774	91,002	671,977	
22	Denominated in dollars	-55,694	-37,759	160,127	813	1,197	2,242	-42,011	-7,359	34,448	75,693	57,345	65,867	626,591	
	By instrument: ²														
23	Commercial paper ⁵	-64,812	-17,091	21,984	-8,166	26,754	-13,410	-22,269	-17,448	-376	21,858	17,950	-25,819	203,576	
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-72,637	31,637	31,874	9,100	6,414	-856	16,979	-31,790	20,270	33,335	10,059	5,573	103,272	
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	1,983	-23,527	31,085	-6,623	-9,264	10,437	-18,077	6,757	3,250	22,357	-1,279	5,193	42,046	
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	82,490	-16,397	41,878	7,478	-21,362	14,678	-17,191	38,479	-3,119	-15,841	22,359	85,356	260,593	
27	Other claims	-2,718	-12,381	33,306	-976	-1,345	-8,607	-1,453	-3,357	14,423	13,984	8,256	-4,436	17,104	
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	-3,015	-35,675	-25,639	-4,640	-8,082	-17,612	-5,341	1,162	-28,622	-608	2,429	25,135	45,386	
	By instrument: ²														
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	3,611	-15,885	-6,354	-7,505	-3,856	-5,474	950	-5,513	1,693	-2,290	-244	352	9,449	
30	Other claims	-6,626	-19,790	-19,285	2,865	-4,226	-12,138	-6,291	6,675	-30,315	1,682	2,673	24,783	35,937	
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:														
31	Europe	-120,175	-68,061	208,566	-15,145	50,910	-113,044	9,218	-72,953	75,471	130,814	75,234	77,620	1,686,411	
	Of which:														
32	United Kingdom	-159,281	-155,441	58,711	-57,329	-14,869	-62,594	-20,649	-12,618	86,178	22,639	-37,488	64,059	1,208,342	
33	Switzerland	34,783	16,205	-16,730	1,063	1,753	6,206	7,183	-5,312	2,673	-34,558	20,467	16,882	60,143	
34	Canada	-3,944	-50,996	-33,907	-28,216	7,911	2,677	-33,368	-2,392	-11,320	-4,263	-15,932	12,856	229,454	
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	38,889	-180,078	183,568	-87,704	-64,237	-1,840	-26,297	9,104	186,027	-77,493	65,930	105,813	1,315,425	
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	6,978	-41,023	-35,916	-5,670	-9,860	-12,695	-12,798	-12,756	-9,699	-8,597	-4,864	-1,969	171,590	
37	Asia	-110,733	-146,069	-106,570	-30,347	-57,659	-42,510	-15,553	-15,542	-30,669	-28,901	-31,458	21,661	522,854	
	Of which: Japan	-80,607	-99,614	-65,274	-9,050	-30,444	-42,312	-17,808	9,113	-16,606	-11,761	-46,020	18,834	343,494	
38	Africa	823	-8,044	7,646	-1,285	-697	-2,105	-3,957	5,261	-1,258	3,436	207	-861	9,691	
40	Other	-57,680	-17,026	-9,760	-3,513	-4,018	3,211	-12,706	2,579	-9,065	-568	-2,706	5,144	117,624	
	Memoranda:														
1	International banking facilities (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	-158,744	11,345	24,091	-42,027	127,240	-58,085	-15,783	-48,609	41,746	14,202	16,752	50,407	541,863	
	By bank ownership: ⁴														
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	-68,587	-40,139	-85,794	-62,030	23,780	7,755	-9,644	-34,825	30,080	-96,927	15,878	51,614	237,053	
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	-90,157	51,484	109,885	20,003	103,460	-65,840	-6,139	-13,784	11,666	111,129	874	-1,207	304,810	

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009 ^f	2010 ^f	2011 ^f	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2012
					2010				2011				2012		
					I ^f	II ^f	III ^f	IV ^f	I ^f	II ^f	III ^f	IV ^f		I ^p	
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)	-389,030	200,644	350,572	75,203	47,689	43,054	34,698	359,196	-119,563	112,359	-1,420	-139,446	4,156,613	
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65).....	-64,700	24,773	41,395	1,809	48,038	-32,729	7,655	-781	-18,208	19,539	40,845	-12,667	275,855	
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69).....	-324,330	175,871	309,177	73,394	-349	75,783	27,043	359,977	-101,355	92,820	-42,265	-126,779	3,880,758	
4	Liabilities for own accounts	-233,939	222,392	322,677	88,059	1,691	79,710	52,932	336,432	-108,170	109,703	-15,288	-120,067	3,492,371	
5	Denominated in dollars	-143,544	252,780	252,322	104,320	-16,844	94,188	71,116	321,455	-116,320	75,835	-28,648	-107,045	3,257,071	
	By instrument: ²														
6	Repurchase agreements.....	-20,178	83,812	82,756	46,185	-25,679	55,844	7,462	49,603	38,007	-63,515	58,661	-26,962	605,972	
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-56,614	78,655	291,767	40,558	-17,906	15,510	40,493	182,610	-8,772	170,062	-52,133	-140,687	1,930,657	
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	-66,752	90,313	-122,201	17,577	26,741	22,834	23,161	89,242	-145,555	-30,712	-35,176	60,604	720,442	
	By foreign holder:														
	Liabilities to:														
9	Foreign banks	-26,733	223,694	145,927	78,971	-14,258	87,987	70,994	231,244	-95,034	38,698	-28,981	-124,001	2,335,539	
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-116,811	29,086	106,395	25,349	-2,586	6,201	122	90,211	-21,286	37,137	333	16,956	921,532	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³														
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:														
11	Foreign banks	-46,349	66,620	-89,314	23,771	8,393	5,889	28,567	22,804	-113,690	91,718	-90,146	-33,194	885,498	
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-91,947	11,009	12,190	3,379	20,712	-20,224	7,142	39,228	-55,619	31,388	-2,807	1,583	258,823	
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:														
13	Foreign banks	-14,064	48,443	249,073	30,439	-36,477	42,056	12,425	199,309	3,112	5,724	40,928	-81,083	1,132,597	
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-26,809	-11,641	27,538	-4,819	-1,149	-3,349	-2,324	9,964	4,519	8,075	4,980	3,601	109,630	
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:														
15	Foreign banks	33,680	108,631	-13,832	24,761	13,826	40,042	30,002	9,131	15,544	-58,744	20,237	-9,724	317,444	
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	1,945	29,718	66,667	26,789	-22,149	29,774	-4,696	41,019	29,814	-2,326	-1,840	11,772	553,079	
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-90,395	-30,388	70,355	-16,261	18,535	-14,478	-18,184	14,977	8,150	33,868	13,360	-13,022	235,300	
	By instrument: ²														
18	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-23,828	-4,867	55,144	2,187	6,017	-4,632	-8,439	8,721	15,984	14,646	15,793	-8,944	138,873	
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	-66,567	-25,521	15,211	-18,448	12,518	-9,846	-9,745	6,256	-7,834	19,222	-2,433	-4,078	96,427	
20	Liabilities for customers' accounts	-90,391	-46,521	-13,500	-14,665	-2,040	-3,927	-25,889	23,545	6,815	-16,883	-26,977	-6,712	388,387	
21	Denominated in dollars	-86,369	-46,637	-13,252	-15,755	-3,355	-2,832	-24,695	23,064	5,318	-16,237	-25,397	-8,006	380,693	
	By instrument: ²														
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-75,292	-22,925	-7,433	-4,978	94	-2,177	-15,864	22,753	4,196	-15,970	-18,412	-5,633	171,695	
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	-11,077	-23,712	-5,819	-10,777	-3,449	-655	-8,831	311	1,122	-267	-6,985	-2,373	208,998	
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-4,022	116	-248	1,090	1,315	-1,095	-1,194	481	1,497	-646	-1,580	1,294	7,694	
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:														
25	Europe.....	-102,035	160,155	305,282	87,504	18,016	56,655	-2,020	217,563	-35,879	119,913	3,685	-95,104	1,563,719	
26	Canada.....	13,480	13,762	24,333	9,368	-266	-1,705	6,365	17,929	9,687	1,073	-4,356	-8,717	120,358	
27	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-106,605	18,310	-151,275	-13,422	-32,512	17,615	46,629	81,576	-79,079	-50,683	-103,089	-26,358	1,640,765	
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	2,714	4,170	24,535	1,860	-547	613	2,244	8,397	-7,687	15,971	7,854	3,974	156,420	
29	Asia	-127,529	-24,022	94,363	-9,762	10,886	1,953	-27,099	31,832	2,843	9,503	50,185	-7,193	321,311	
30	Africa.....	1,368	-1,597	2,661	-1,684	-637	1,196	-472	1,937	491	-100	333	3,694	18,779	
31	Other	-5,723	5,093	9,278	-470	4,711	-544	1,396	743	8,269	-2,857	3,123	2,925	59,406	
	Memoranda:														
1	International banking facilities (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above).....	-45,032	-3,731	184,561	27,376	-53,519	10,777	11,635	108,875	-19,007	60,508	34,185	-124,264	620,418	
	By bank ownership: ³														
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	-6,756	37,610	92,706	46,114	-15,542	-8,743	15,781	44,834	-28,656	91,716	-15,188	-50,229	341,856	
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-38,276	-41,341	91,855	-18,738	-37,977	19,520	-4,146	64,041	9,649	-31,208	49,373	-74,035	278,562	

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2011 ¹	2011	2012	2011 ¹	2011	2012	2011 ¹	2011	2012	2011 ¹	2011	2012
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	882,904	221,455	219,869	733,902	183,322	180,720	508,065	126,260	123,578	40,123	10,328	10,043
2	Exports of goods and services	562,808	142,861	141,827	463,195	117,148	114,915	319,865	81,384	78,234	35,023	8,991	8,677
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	335,393	85,393	87,682	273,167	69,139	69,763	198,248	50,714	49,651	29,919	7,783	7,555
4	Services ³	227,416	57,468	54,145	190,228	48,008	45,152	121,617	30,670	28,584	5,104	1,209	1,122
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	1,943	600	416	995	285	212	598	164	121	29	20	2
6	Travel	32,633	7,493	6,257	29,088	6,659	5,507	17,175	3,928	3,178	603	123	127
7	Passenger fares	10,675	2,675	2,298	9,443	2,365	2,035	5,800	1,456	1,150	319	81	64
8	Other transportation	16,572	4,156	4,203	14,201	3,596	3,599	7,701	1,969	1,973	438	112	110
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	60,025	15,429	14,799	48,907	12,695	12,160	38,708	9,926	9,532	977	238	226
10	Other private services ⁵	105,274	27,047	26,102	87,163	22,356	21,584	51,474	13,189	12,590	2,732	633	592
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	293	68	70	232	52	55	162	38	40	5	1	1
12	Income receipts	320,096	78,593	78,042	270,707	66,174	65,805	188,200	44,875	45,343	5,101	1,337	1,366
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	319,565	78,462	77,906	270,308	66,075	65,704	188,006	44,827	45,294	5,088	1,333	1,363
14	Direct investment receipts	212,760	51,362	50,978	176,970	42,239	42,021	140,321	33,061	33,735	2,983	666	550
15	Other private receipts	106,211	26,962	26,653	92,795	23,714	23,430	47,165	11,652	11,730	2,105	667	813
16	U.S. government receipts	593	138	275	543	122	252	520	114	189	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	531	132	136	399	99	101	193	48	49	13	3	3
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-886,301	-223,427	-217,620	-738,439	-185,561	-182,233	-517,326	-130,089	-127,389	-44,102	-10,907	-10,403
19	Imports of goods and services	-631,581	-161,421	-153,825	-522,958	-133,374	-128,327	-381,691	-97,546	-93,536	-23,193	-5,553	-5,363
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-453,605	-117,614	-112,088	-373,313	-96,700	-93,481	-289,108	-74,994	-71,909	-17,735	-4,122	-4,053
21	Services ³	-177,976	-43,808	-41,737	-149,645	-36,674	-34,847	-92,583	-22,552	-21,627	-5,458	-1,431	-1,310
22	Direct defense expenditures	-12,496	-3,010	-3,015	-11,462	-2,720	-2,750	-10,297	-2,435	-2,435	-473	-132	-120
23	Travel	-23,012	-4,056	-3,900	-20,494	-3,631	-3,477	-14,552	-2,590	-2,482	-205	-42	-39
24	Passenger fares	-13,203	-2,881	-2,740	-12,161	-2,676	-2,503	-7,402	-1,600	-1,475	-99	-32	-25
25	Other transportation	-22,795	-5,826	-5,612	-18,454	-4,740	-4,500	-11,148	-2,779	-2,817	-636	-136	-161
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-23,925	-6,542	-6,577	-18,557	-5,107	-5,155	-13,368	-3,825	-3,852	-776	-202	-204
27	Other private services ⁵	-80,399	-20,938	-19,387	-67,141	-17,463	-16,122	-34,642	-9,035	-8,279	-3,213	-871	-747
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-2,146	-555	-505	-1,376	-337	-339	-1,174	-288	-287	-56	-15	-14
29	Income payments	-254,720	-62,006	-63,795	-215,481	-52,187	-53,906	-135,635	-32,543	-33,853	-20,909	-5,354	-5,040
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-253,809	-61,757	-63,553	-214,897	-52,028	-53,752	-135,425	-32,481	-33,791	-20,896	-5,350	-5,037
31	Direct investment payments	-112,027	-25,836	-27,564	-95,340	-21,759	-23,551	-62,200	-14,006	-15,281	-3,964	-1,157	-946
32	Other private payments	-116,743	-29,334	-29,650	-103,334	-25,968	-26,069	-62,575	-15,734	-15,890	-14,898	-3,657	-3,577
33	U.S. government payments	-25,039	-6,587	-6,339	-16,223	-4,301	-4,132	-10,650	-2,741	-2,620	-2,034	-536	-514
34	Compensation of employees	-912	-249	-243	-584	-159	-153	-210	-62	-62	-13	-3	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-10,051	-1,957	-2,568	-2,531	-3	-818	-1,116	-57	-593	-122	-41	-44
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-2,165	-549	-665	-218	-50	-65	-90	-17	-7	-2	(¹)	(¹)
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,074	-529	-525	-1,930	-493	-489	-1,440	-365	-353	-26	-7	-7
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-5,812	-879	-1,378	-383	540	-264	414	325	-233	-94	-34	-36
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-4	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-241,698	30,904	52,976	-253,858	-3,999	34,526	-150,180	-30,906	11,433	-36,537	-12,982	-17,590
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-483	-101	-130	-439	-84	-120	-439	-85	-119	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-483	-101	-130	-439	-84	-120	-439	-85	-119			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-86,510	-85,716	52,842	-86,035	-85,282	52,460	-85,635	-85,152	52,457	-2	-1	2
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-866	-398	-49	-715	-336	-8	-314	-206	-8	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	195	33	53	68	4	28	63	1	27	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-85,839	-85,351	52,838	-85,388	-84,950	52,440	-85,384	-84,947	52,438	-2	-1	2
50	U.S. private assets	-154,705	116,721	264	-167,383	81,367	-17,814	-64,106	54,331	-40,905	-36,535	-12,981	-17,592
51	Direct investment	-224,295	-33,142	-66,559	-202,758	-28,293	-58,169	-157,387	-26,024	-37,604	-4,667	-481	-1,554
52	Foreign securities	-82,183	38,660	30,433	-120,594	23,125	17,667	-34,753	-2,669	-4,863	-42,459	-12,588	-17,806
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-56,793	35,969	-41,230	-55,772	37,571	-42,148	-25,209	-5,448	-642	140	-17	3
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	208,566	75,234	77,620	211,741	48,964	64,836	153,243	88,472	2,204	10,451	105	1,765
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	514,084	-38,289	-85,543	419,161	-36,701	-89,431	214,137	33,366	-73,254	16,896	-1,453	-3,407
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	38,811	-43,006	10,986	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-556	-141	-113	85	172	90	-127	37	30	-28	-33	1
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	475,273	4,717	-96,529	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	132,568	43,385	15,547	106,925	34,928	17,880	58,524	7,486	7,034	10,297	4,658	2,442
65	U.S. Treasury securities	185,225	41,372	-13,890	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-151,240	-48,893	-11,974	-143,872	-42,990	-12,743	-88,640	-21,256	-5,446	-23,025	-5,558	-4,701
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,438	-34,832	8,892	3,606	-35,167	8,286	-6,433	-5,500	-3,496	-73	37	5
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	305,282	3,685	-95,104	18,452,417	16,356	18,102,944	18,250,813	18,52,599	18,71,376	18,29,725	18,557	18,1,154
70	Financial derivatives, net	21,234	25,529	n.a.	22,900	n.a.	-4,656	n.a.	4,234	n.a.	-81	-208	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-280,169	-14,215	20,328	-181,136	15,902	20,572	-48,923	-2,809	20,625	23,823	15,263	20,214,01
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-118,212											

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2011 [†]	2011	2012	2011 [†]	2011	2012	2011 [†]	2011	2012	2011 [†]	2011	2012
			IV [†]	I P		IV [†]	I P		IV [†]	I P		IV [†]	I P
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	402,931	101,558	102,691	633,079	162,134	159,251	477,157	124,372	123,394	18,161	5,022	4,372
2	Exports of goods and services	338,553	83,998	86,904	484,383	126,886	124,824	426,245	112,376	110,887	15,694	4,075	3,614
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	282,277	70,771	71,965	368,416	96,590	96,398	345,332	90,606	90,768	9,927	2,627	2,111
4	Services ³	56,277	13,227	14,939	115,968	30,297	28,426	80,914	21,769	20,120	5,767	1,448	1,503
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	157	34	23	567	158	150	446	133	117	2	(*)	1
6	Travel	19,366	4,270	5,677	27,076	7,483	6,049	24,510	6,815	5,523	1,891	444	483
7	Passenger fares	4,598	877	1,244	10,838	3,102	2,662	9,887	2,825	2,462	896	240	251
8	Other transportation	3,161	735	770	6,007	1,497	1,449	4,854	1,213	1,170	176	48	43
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	9,589	2,447	2,295	14,319	3,743	3,540	9,838	2,673	2,507	837	207	195
10	Other private services ⁵	19,362	4,856	4,907	56,968	14,265	14,529	31,222	8,071	8,303	1,953	507	527
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	44	9	23	192	48	47	157	40	38	11	3	3
12	Income receipts	64,378	17,560	15,787	148,695	35,248	34,427	50,912	11,996	12,507	2,467	947	758
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	64,177	17,511	15,735	148,526	35,206	34,383	50,798	11,968	12,477	2,461	946	756
14	Direct investment receipts	40,729	11,295	9,552	99,603	22,473	21,548	35,878	7,955	8,351	1,870	790	604
15	Other private receipts	23,446	6,216	6,182	48,676	12,612	12,806	14,715	3,900	4,117	586	155	150
16	U.S. government receipts	2	1	1	247	121	29	206	113	10	5	(*)	2
17	Compensation of employees	201	49	52	169	42	44	113	28	29	6	1	2
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-373,703	-94,253	-96,566	-599,466	-151,373	-156,184	-484,627	-122,896	-126,844	-6,561	-1,717	-1,707
19	Imports of goods and services	-349,007	-87,560	-89,923	-529,285	-133,783	-138,160	-461,535	-117,400	-121,305	-6,284	-1,664	-1,636
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-320,538	-80,783	-83,742	-442,901	-112,303	-115,674	-423,127	-107,714	-110,943	-4,582	-1,225	-1,108
21	Services ³	-28,469	-6,777	-6,181	-86,384	-21,480	-22,486	-38,407	-9,686	-10,362	-1,702	-440	-528
22	Direct defense expenditures	-211	-58	-60	-286	-57	-73	-259	-51	-67	-5	-2	-1
23	Travel	-7,064	-1,189	-935	-24,261	-5,711	-6,800	-18,275	-4,422	-5,202	-575	-134	-220
24	Passenger fares	-593	-128	-130	-3,500	-964	-986	-2,851	-783	-814	-72	-21	-26
25	Other transportation	-4,790	-1,173	-1,156	-5,531	-1,421	-1,475	(D)	(D)	(D)	-138	-33	-43
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-981	-243	-251	-2,745	-706	-724	(D)	(D)	(D)	-177	-50	-51
27	Other private services ⁵	-14,600	-3,932	-3,593	-49,411	-12,464	-12,272	-10,874	-2,862	-2,638	-721	-196	-184
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-231	-54	-55	-650	-157	-155	-557	-135	-133	-14	-3	-3
29	Income payments	-24,696	-6,694	-6,643	-70,181	-17,590	-18,024	-23,093	-5,496	-5,539	-277	-52	-71
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-24,089	-6,538	-6,486	-60,296	-15,136	-15,961	-13,794	-3,183	-3,598	-238	-42	-61
31	Direct investment payments	-11,082	-3,275	-2,970	-4,518	-766	-1,200	-2,317	-158	-472	29	(D)	6
32	Other private payments	-11,807	-2,986	-3,189	-42,380	-10,828	-11,240	-3,333	-860	-907	-222	-55	-56
33	U.S. government payments	-1,200	-277	-327	-13,398	-3,542	-3,521	-8,144	-2,165	-2,219	-45	(D)	-11
34	Compensation of employees	-607	-155	-157	-9,885	-2,454	-2,063	-9,299	-2,313	-1,941	-40	-10	-9
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,160	-377	-513	-17,604	-4,495	-5,369	-25,989	-6,382	-6,486	-138	-31	-35
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	0	0	0	-2,869	-639	-695	-2,021	-471	-472	-9	-2	(*)
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-724	-184	-185	-912	-235	-223	-759	-196	-186	-36	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-1,436	-193	-328	-13,823	-3,621	-4,451	-23,209	-5,715	-5,829	-93	-20	-26
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	n.a.	-3	-1	n.a.	-3	-1	n.a.	0	0	n.a.
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-111,713	-34,530	-3,278	64,877	69,850	61,678	-84,031	-15,128	-19,293	-7,017	-2,117	-644
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	2	-1	3	-889	-700	-226	-704	-680	-140	17	2	7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	-1,684	-981	-274	-1,440	-939	-174	-1	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	4	1	2	780	277	55	715	253	45	16	1	7
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-2	-2	1	15	3	-7	21	6	-11	2	1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-111,716	-34,529	-3,281	65,767	70,551	61,904	-83,327	-14,449	-19,153	-7,034	-2,118	-650
51	Direct investment	-40,410	-9,552	-8,853	-84,540	-21,312	-19,028	-29,720	-8,822	-7,519	-2,801	-4,433	-452
52	Foreign securities	-39,029	-8,443	-7,239	-36,906	69	-13,931	-19,927	-1,642	-9,315	-3,262	644	408
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,630	-602	-45	39,561	30	628	-8,981	1,841	674	-428	180	37
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-33,907	-15,932	12,856	147,652	61,066	103,844	-35,521	-4,659	-1,891	-1,151	1,634	-677
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	58,606	4,914	6,219	30,655	-78,139	1,362	86,453	19,774	18,293	-1,553	-820	211
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	3,872	2,308	-535	49,694	5,750	5,603	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-20	-31	6	194	-23	132	190	-22	133	6	-1	-2
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	54,734	2,606	6,754	-19,039	-83,889	-4,241	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	18,661	4,183	1,208	18,373	2,757	1,012	7,148	1,854	-96	-171	23	-11
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	17,289	987	-4,474	63,628	6,304	9,860	10,861	4,556	2,114	-178	-242	-155
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	24,333	-4,356	-8,717	-126,740	-95,235	-22,384	¹⁸ 68,254	¹⁸ 13,386	¹⁸ 16,142	¹⁸ -1,174	¹⁸ -582	¹⁸ 396
70	Financial derivatives, net	3,206	3,457	n.a.	11,754	3,233	n.a.	4,779	1,617	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	22,833	19,231	²⁰-8,553	-123,292	-1,210	²⁰-60,737	26,262	-1,356	²⁰10,937	-2,891	-339	²⁰-2,197
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-38,261	-10,011	-11,777	-74,486	-15,713	-19,277	-77,796	-17,108	-20,175	5,345	1,402	1,003
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	27,807	6,450	8,758	29,584	8,817	5,940	42,507	12,083	9,758	4,065	1,009	975
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-1											

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2011 †	2011	2012	2011 †	2011	2012	2011 †	2011	2012	2011 †	2011	2012	2011 †	2011	2012	
	IV †	I P		IV †	I P		IV †	I P		IV †	I P		IV †	I P	IV †	I P
83,472	20,972	20,157	239,968	62,460	63,555	20,390	5,723	5,569	115,165	30,195	29,741	155,922	37,763	35,857	1
64,542	16,889	15,754	224,007	58,613	59,559	17,985	5,144	4,992	104,018	27,655	26,970	58,138	14,511	13,936	2
42,821	10,893	10,154	198,711	51,970	53,219	12,338	3,433	3,719	81,535	21,684	21,564	23,084	5,983	5,630	3
21,721	5,996	5,599	25,296	6,643	6,340	5,647	1,711	1,272	22,483	5,971	5,405	35,054	8,528	8,306	4
9	2	5	60	14	17	(*)	(*)	(*)	375	116	94	121	25	33	5
5,878	1,642	1,435	6,424	1,822	1,478	1,993	649	355	8,324	2,258	1,772	2,566	668	526	6
2,575	778	617	2,825	676	790	946	340	168	2,645	791	636	951	277	200	7
1,132	305	285	1,242	311	291	250	61	55	2,054	488	496	1,153	284	279	8
3,743	1,035	968	2,769	715	676	548	161	151	1,940	555	516	4,482	1,070	1,033	9
8,374	2,231	2,287	11,947	3,097	3,081	1,908	500	542	7,040	1,737	1,865	25,746	6,194	6,226	10
9	3	2	29	7	7	2	(*)	(*)	106	26	26	35	9	9	11
18,931	4,083	4,403	15,962	3,848	3,997	2,405	579	577	11,147	2,540	2,772	97,784	23,252	21,921	12
18,914	4,079	4,399	15,929	3,840	3,989	2,399	577	575	11,095	2,527	2,758	97,728	23,238	21,906	13
11,594	2,131	2,352	11,854	2,699	2,848	2,053	479	479	8,507	1,855	2,068	63,725	14,518	13,197	14
7,257	1,921	2,045	3,973	1,071	1,140	346	98	96	2,553	655	686	33,961	8,712	8,689	15
63	27	2	102	70	1	0	0	0	35	17	4	42	8	20	16
17	4	4	32	8	8	6	2	2	52	13	13	56	14	14	17
-43,642	-12,082	-11,985	-294,643	-75,540	-77,526	-45,115	-9,688	-10,764	-94,665	-23,868	-24,861	-114,839	-28,477	-29,340	18
-38,519	-10,747	-10,618	-281,307	-74,524	-74,524	-44,215	-9,797	-10,609	-91,209	-22,963	-23,917	-67,751	-16,383	-16,855	19
-31,549	-8,963	-8,819	-267,345	-68,695	-70,561	-43,391	-9,585	-10,388	-76,260	-19,246	-20,067	-19,774	-4,589	-4,732	20
-6,970	-1,784	-1,799	-13,962	-3,533	-3,964	-824	-212	-220	-14,949	-3,717	-3,851	-47,977	-11,794	-12,124	21
-15	-3	-3	-11	-2	-3	-2	0	0	-226	-44	-60	-27	-6	-6	22
-1,065	-203	-302	-8,616	-2,171	-2,636	-277	-75	-71	-7,742	-1,839	-1,973	-5,986	-1,289	-1,598	23
-327	-94	-97	-702	-165	-184	-64	-16	-20	-1,686	-487	-487	-649	-181	-172	24
-541	-151	-162	-871	-206	-200	-221	-54	-63	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	25
-1,065	-283	-288	-476	-120	-127	-104	-30	-30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
-3,931	-1,044	-941	-3,080	-820	-765	-148	-35	-34	-2,993	-767	-714	-38,537	-9,602	-9,634	27
-26	-6	-6	-206	-50	-50	-8	-2	-2	-304	-73	-72	-92	-22	-22	28
-5,123	-1,335	-1,367	-13,336	-3,312	-3,002	-900	108	-156	-3,456	-905	-944	-47,088	-12,094	-12,485	29
-5,061	-1,318	-1,351	-4,752	-1,176	-1,220	-878	115	-149	-2,865	-762	-817	-46,503	-11,954	-12,363	30
5	12	-21	-1,785	-398	-407	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-10	(D)	-2,202	-609	-728	31
-205	-57	-62	-1,231	-317	-330	-198	-52	-57	-1,477	-379	-402	-39,047	-9,968	-10,333	32
-4,861	-1,273	-1,268	-1,736	-461	-483	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-373	(D)	-5,254	-1,377	-1,302	33
-62	-17	-16	-8,584	-2,136	-1,782	-22	-7	-7	-591	-143	-127	-586	-141	-122	34
-432	-94	-83	-14,633	-3,546	-3,622	-58	-23	2	-10,728	-2,687	-2,749	8,386	1,887	1,118	35
-41	-8	-9	-495	-90	-90	-22	-1	-1	-1,454	-369	-371	-848	-168	-223	36
-27	-7	-7	-382	-98	-92	-4	-1	-1	-310	-81	-77	-153	-39	-37	37
-364	-79	-67	-13,756	-3,358	-3,440	-32	-20	4	-8,964	-2,237	-2,301	9,387	2,094	1,378	38
0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	-3	-1	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	39
-39,462	-5,818	-5,177	-23,906	-3,379	-8,375	-3,155	-329	-784	-10,491	-3,486	-4,313	148,908	84,979	80,971	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
90	77	4	-685	-727	-4	0	0	0	-126	-31	-147	-186	-21	-86	46
-90	0	0	-820	-813	-4	0	0	0	-528	-126	-170	-244	-42	-100	47
180	66	18	142	84	4	0	0	0	376	102	17	64	24	10	48
0	11	-14	-7	1	-3	0	0	0	26	-7	6	-6	-3	4	49
-39,552	-5,895	-5,181	-23,221	-2,652	-8,372	-3,155	-329	-784	-10,365	-3,455	-4,166	149,094	85,000	81,057	50
-9,805	-806	-1,677	-8,310	-1,828	-2,324	-838	-514	-648	-6,480	-917	-2,024	-54,820	-12,490	-11,509	51
-2,892	1,978	-4,424	-14,634	-2,672	-5,492	-726	313	-43	1,587	-1,905	236	-16,979	1,711	-4,616	52
210	-60	47	1,183	253	-235	5	109	-25	263	335	-286	37,720	30,054	-8,553	53
-27,065	-7,007	873	-1,460	1,595	207	-110	87	-202	-5,735	-968	-2,092	183,173	65,725	105,735	54
36,759	3,915	9,377	18,473	9,705	1,460	5,572	3,771	-2,696	27,201	3,203	9,940	-55,797	-97,913	-16,931	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
123	16	40	81	2	-1	0	0	0	-20	-39	96	4	-1	-1	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
3,664	261	-151	2,491	1,335	-111	996	105	90	167	130	86	11,226	903	1,108	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
197	568	631	8,127	2,254	759	841	293	302	1,874	1,683	577	52,767	1,748	7,746	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
305	-53	6	-210	-256	-98	-278	-481	190	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 32,470	18 3,123	18 8,851	18 7,984	18 6,370	18 911	18 4,013	18 3,854	18 -3,278	18 25,180	18 1,429	18 9,181	18 -119,794	18 -100,563	18 -25,784	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
-36,695	-6,892	20 -12,289	74,740	10,301	20 24,509	22,366	546	20 8,673	-31,258	-4,972	20 -7,759	-149,554	146	20 -71,674	71
11,272	1,930	1,335	-68,634	-16,725	-17,342	-31,053	-6,152	-6,669	5,275	2,438	1,498	3,310	1,394	899	72
14,751	4,211	3,800	11,334	2,376	4,823	1,499	1,052	7,534	2,254	1,555	-12,923	-3,266	-3,818	73	
26,022	6,141	5,135	-57,300	-13,616	-14,966	-26,230	-4,653	-5,617	12,809	4,692	3,052	-9,613	-1,872	-2,919	74
13,808	2,748	3,036	2,626	536	995	1,505	687	421	7,691	1,635	1,828	50,695	11,157	9,436	75
-432	-94	-83	-14,633	-3,546	-3,622	-58	-23	2	-10,728	-2,687	-2,749	8,386	1,887	1,118	76
39,398	8,796	8,088	-69,307	-											

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	712,963	181,961	182,129	65,972	18,005	17,310	144,330	38,629	37,265	54,341	14,356	13,834
2	Exports of goods and services	586,414	151,354	150,293	43,830	12,059	11,416	131,994	36,152	34,887	43,780	11,805	11,241
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	418,116	110,469	105,398	27,463	8,069	7,466	105,263	29,822	27,286	37,687	10,192	9,670
4	Services ³	168,298	40,884	44,895	16,368	3,990	3,949	26,731	6,330	7,602	6,093	1,613	1,571
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	10,374	2,512	2,613	264	42	79	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	31,798	6,832	8,098	4,252	941	884	5,689	1,156	1,307	444	86	114
7	Passenger fares	9,344	2,203	2,765	711	172	223	2,051	477	566	147	29	41
8	Other transportation	14,522	3,842	3,561	481	135	129	2,358	619	572	1,743	527	426
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	34,696	9,249	8,611	3,314	864	821	4,114	1,187	1,123	621	175	165
10	Other private services ⁵	67,074	16,128	19,116	7,330	1,834	1,810	12,490	2,883	4,025	3,132	795	823
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	489	118	133	16	3	4	28	8	8	6	1	1
12	Income receipts	126,549	30,608	31,835	22,142	5,945	5,895	12,336	2,477	2,378	10,562	2,551	2,593
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	126,123	30,501	31,727	22,116	5,939	5,888	12,270	2,460	2,361	10,562	2,551	2,593
14	Direct investment receipts	80,723	18,756	19,733	11,637	3,230	3,174	9,677	1,776	1,619	6,559	1,578	1,558
15	Other private receipts	44,991	11,612	11,930	10,468	2,697	2,714	2,561	677	733	3,994	968	1,035
16	U.S. government receipts	408	133	64	11	11	0	32	8	9	9	5	(*)
17	Compensation of employees	427	107	109	26	7	7	65	16	16	0	0	0
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-1,067,404	-277,573	-266,885	-24,586	-6,386	-6,437	-456,388	-121,462	-107,995	-19,186	-4,938	-4,972
19	Imports of goods and services	-926,939	-243,494	-231,019	-16,984	-4,731	-4,237	-412,037	-110,608	-97,304	-11,847	-3,091	-3,090
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-818,921	-215,249	-202,366	-10,437	-2,780	-2,310	-400,642	-107,763	-94,284	-4,891	-1,278	-1,287
21	Services ³	-108,018	-28,245	-28,653	-6,546	-1,951	-1,927	-11,395	-2,845	-3,020	-6,955	-1,813	-1,802
22	Direct defense expenditures	-9,816	-2,457	-2,516	-171	-50	-50	-12	-4	-2	-28	-12	-5
23	Travel	-17,883	-4,648	-5,001	-1,597	-433	-437	-2,691	-573	-806	-1,115	-299	-287
24	Passenger fares	-10,817	-2,683	-3,502	-951	-269	-309	-614	-134	-180	-1,392	-311	-408
25	Other transportation	-19,243	-4,813	-4,763	-278	-71	-71	-3,081	-766	-777	-2,061	-565	-514
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-8,635	-2,340	-2,303	-492	-153	-154	-186	-52	-55	-66	-18	-18
27	Other private services ⁵	-40,688	-11,075	-10,735	-2,997	-953	-890	-4,757	-1,305	-1,190	-2,252	-598	-560
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-936	-228	-192	-60	-22	-16	-54	-11	-11	-41	-10	-10
29	Income payments	-140,465	-34,079	-35,866	-7,603	-1,655	-2,200	-44,351	-10,854	-10,691	-7,340	-1,847	-1,882
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-138,498	-33,445	-35,240	-7,534	-1,638	-2,183	-43,905	-10,691	-10,528	-7,317	-1,839	-1,874
31	Direct investment payments	-23,368	-4,787	-6,377	-3,864	-705	-1,219	-172	-77	-92	-240	-67	-76
32	Other private payments	-27,471	-6,979	-7,429	-3,145	-788	-814	-3,930	-1,016	-1,137	-1,562	-402	-436
33	U.S. government payments	-87,659	-21,679	-21,434	-525	-145	-150	-39,803	-9,598	-9,299	-5,515	-1,370	-1,362
34	Compensation of employees	-1,966	-634	-626	-69	-18	-17	-447	-163	-163	-23	-8	-8
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-40,856	-9,009	-10,264	-1,602	-171	-214	-2,974	-556	-960	-484	-110	-126
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-15,849	-3,576	-3,511	0	0	0	-46	-10	-4	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,182	-306	-309	-108	-28	-29	-12	-3	-3	-16	-4	-4
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-23,825	-5,127	-6,443	-1,494	-143	-185	-2,916	-543	-953	-468	-106	-122
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-133	-54	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-163,615	-57,927	13,540	-32,996	-5,927	-410	-1,342	-499	-705	-13,687	10,583	13,072
41	U.S. official reserve assets	933	-20	-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	933	-20	-14									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-15,051	-14,181	569	-338	-338	-1	104	13	48	-223	-116	7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-1,797	-735	-118	-340	-340	0	0	0	0	-233	-122	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	766	215	156	3	3	0	113	22	35	9	4	8
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-14,019	-13,661	531	(*)	(*)	-1	-9	-9	13	1	2	-1
50	U.S. private assets	-149,497	-43,725	12,985	-32,658	-5,589	-409	-1,446	-512	-753	-13,644	10,699	13,065
51	Direct investment	-41,439	-14,931	-13,479	-13,684	-5,251	-4,842	1,663	-2,205	-1,971	-4,834	-551	3,516
52	Foreign securities	9,139	6,866	-3,664	-1,253	1,499	237	-1,171	238	3,480	8,251	1,522	-3,692
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	2,832	-711	988	703	696	436	-91	-165	-70	366	120	-405
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-120,029	-34,949	29,140	-18,424	-2,533	3,760	-1,847	1,620	-2,192	-17,247	9,608	13,646
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	270,599	108,583	97,871	21,992	-2,605	-2,183	-31,594	-16,111	68,892	-7,998	11,995	1,514
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	78,682	22,445	54,425	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	6,201	991	877	479	-83	-36	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	191,917	86,138	43,446	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	46,176	9,319	8,392	17,446	-333	2,356	576	818	-401	491	304	126
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	13,025	3,768	9,368	-2,046	-3,346	-1,250	-1,372	722	2,973	-8,032	-1,413	495
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	-192	-72	52	1,466	-197	928	-327	-576	539
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	87,809	45,651	-6,562	¹⁸ 6,305	¹⁸ 1,229	¹⁸ -3,305	¹⁸ -32,264	¹⁸ -17,454	¹⁸ 65,392	¹⁸ -130	¹⁸ 13,680	¹⁸ 15,354
70	Financial derivatives, net	1,189	-472	n.a.	-1,516	n.a.	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	287,256	54,491	²⁰ -16,392	-28,599	-1,400	²⁰ -8,067	347,969	100,000	²⁰ 3,502	-12,986	-31,886	²⁰ -23,323
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-400,805	-104,780	-96,968	17,025	5,289	5,156	-295,378	-77,941	-66,998	32,796	8,914	8,383
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	60,280	12,639	16,242	9,821	2,040	2,023	15,335	3,485	4,581	-86		

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012
			IV ^r	I ^p		IV ^r	I ^p
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	99,843	26,235	26,363	57,868	13,577	14,233
2	Exports of goods and services	82,037	21,714	21,663	46,669	10,950	11,378
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	59,397	16,139	16,206	33,808	7,874	8,045
4	Services ³	22,640	5,575	5,457	12,860	3,076	3,333
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	4,181	1,180	981	602	108	199
6	Travel	3,651	706	756	1,591	353	323
7	Passenger fares	530	119	97	645	163	149
8	Other transportation	2,244	559	545	498	106	147
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	1,010	302	282	1,192	329	312
10	Other private services ⁵	10,942	2,687	2,775	8,255	1,999	2,186
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	82	22	22	77	19	17
12	Income receipts	17,806	4,520	4,699	11,200	2,628	2,855
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	17,625	4,475	4,653	11,113	2,606	2,832
14	Direct investment receipts	15,226	3,866	4,047	8,520	1,950	2,119
15	Other private receipts	2,261	564	575	2,365	627	659
16	U.S. government receipts	138	45	31	228	29	54
17	Compensation of employees	182	45	46	86	22	24
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-133,298	-33,795	-34,543	-103,924	-22,862	-19,600
19	Imports of goods and services	-124,109	-31,679	-32,151	-102,038	-22,444	-19,146
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-106,531	-27,311	-27,993	-93,323	-20,309	-16,999
21	Services ³	-17,578	-4,368	-4,158	-8,715	-2,135	-2,148
22	Direct defense expenditures	-6,256	-1,360	-1,210	-445	-110	-112
23	Travel	-3,009	-747	-714	-3,422	-830	-885
24	Passenger fares	-2,336	-612	-654	-660	-167	-179
25	Other transportation	-1,565	-367	-409	-560	-135	-136
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-228	-79	-84	-66	-35	-36
27	Other private services ⁵	-3,869	-1,127	-1,013	-2,987	-703	-650
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-314	-75	-74	-576	-156	-149
29	Income payments	-9,189	-2,116	-2,392	-1,886	-418	-454
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-9,036	-2,069	-2,347	-1,592	-337	-380
31	Direct investment payments	-1	183	12	-512	-74	-102
32	Other private payments	-5,311	-1,344	-1,481	-398	-101	-116
33	U.S. government payments	-3,724	-908	-878	-682	-162	-162
34	Compensation of employees	-154	-47	-45	-294	-81	-75
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-11,546	-2,724	-4,454	-16,977	-4,067	-3,728
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-7,644	-1,804	-3,329	-9,807	-2,113	-1,911
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-144	-36	-36	-40	-11	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-3,758	-884	-1,089	-7,130	-1,943	-1,807
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	n.a.	-1,072	0	n.a.
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	4,270	2,639	-6,705	1,794	-1,157	-2,602
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-219	-13	-322	1,020	-13	52
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-431	-88	-352	-345	-61	-54
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	202	69	36	1,356	54	112
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	10	6	-6	10	-5	-6
50	U.S. private assets	4,489	2,652	-6,383	774	-1,144	-2,654
51	Direct investment	-846	1,971	-2,205	-5,127	-648	-1,795
52	Foreign securities	2,817	-1,227	72	-1,603	-284	-392
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,302	153	-661	-142	-419	394
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	1,216	1,755	-3,589	7,646	207	-861
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	67,973	26,145	-2,822	-11,760	-2,280	2,343
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	52,584	13,256	416	-11,843	-3,635	-3,310
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	3,165	721	1,718	53	286	186
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	15,389	12,889	-3,238	83	1,355	5,653
64	Direct investment	9,098	6,163	753	2,060	142	51
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,263	2,444	616	559	847	105
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	7,135	2,408	-4,065	2,661	333	3,694
70	Financial derivatives, net	(19)	(19)	(19)	2,603	1,141	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-27,242	-18,500	20 22,162	71,468	15,647	20 9,354
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-47,134	-11,172	-11,787	-59,514	-12,436	-8,954
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	5,062	1,207	1,299	4,145	941	1,185
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-42,072	-9,965	-10,488	-55,369	-11,494	-7,769
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	8,617	2,404	2,307	9,313	2,210	2,401
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-11,546	-2,724	-4,454	-16,977	-4,067	-3,728
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹⁵	-45,001	-10,284	-12,635	-63,033	-13,351	-9,096

See the footnotes on pages 96-97.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated ²²			Line
2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012	2011 ^r	2011	2012	
	IV ^r	I ^p		IV ^r	I ^p		IV ^r	I ^p	
12,589	3,007	3,135	45,279	10,570	11,098	58,399	14,672	14,788	1
10,108	2,388	2,491	36,561	8,562	8,887	2,503	637	652	2
7,259	1,700	1,825	26,550	6,173	6,219	0	0	0	3
2,849	688	665	10,011	2,388	2,667	2,503	637	652	4
2	([*])	1	600	107	198	122	24	23	5
299	78	58	1,292	275	265	0	0	0	6
247	73	54	398	90	95	0	0	0	7
134	25	45	364	81	102	60	15	24	8
821	224	212	372	105	101	4	1	1	9
1,341	287	295	6,914	1,712	1,891	2,317	597	604	10
5	1	1	71	18	16	0	0	0	11
2,481	619	644	8,718	2,008	2,211	55,896	14,035	14,136	12
2,476	618	642	8,638	1,988	2,189	51,681	12,981	13,069	13
733	147	147	7,787	1,802	1,972	22,676	5,619	5,643	14
1,732	465	495	633	162	164	28,699	7,310	7,397	15
11	5	0	217	24	54	306	52	29	16
6	1	1	81	20	22	4,215	1,054	1,068	17
-12,317	-3,081	-2,725	-91,607	-19,781	-16,876	-16,764	-4,127	-4,324	18
-11,447	-2,898	-2,543	-90,591	-19,546	-16,603	-288	-100	-71	19
-9,539	-2,434	-2,100	-83,784	-17,875	-14,899	0	0	0	20
-1,908	-464	-444	-6,807	-1,671	-1,704	-288	-100	-71	21
-8	-1	-2	-437	-109	-110	0	0	0	22
-825	-177	-165	-2,597	-653	-720	0	0	0	23
-163	-35	-38	-497	-132	-141	0	0	0	24
-96	-23	-26	-464	-112	-110	-227	-84	-54	25
-50	-32	-33	-16	-3	-3	-40	-10	-11	26
-704	-180	-164	-2,282	-523	-486	-21	-6	-6	27
-62	-16	-16	-514	-139	-134	([*])	0	0	28
-871	-183	-181	-1,016	-235	-273	-16,476	-4,027	-4,253	29
-675	-137	-142	-917	-200	-238	-16,476	-4,027	-4,253	30
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-7,051	-1,716	-1,756	31
-103	-25	-27	-295	-76	-89	-8,396	-2,083	-2,287	32
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-1,029	-228	-210	33
-196	-46	-40	-98	-35	-35	0	0	0	34
-1,096	-250	-295	-15,881	-3,817	-3,433	-33,860	-9,507	-7,563	35
-374	-79	-112	-9,433	-2,034	-1,799	-9,016	-2,871	-1,737	36
-8	-2	-32	-32	-9	-8	-3,871	-1,241	-576	37
-714	-169	-181	-6,416	-1,774	-1,626	-20,973	-5,395	-5,250	38
0	0	n.a.	-1,072	0	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	39
-1,098	-775	-1,933	2,892	-382	-669	-37,569	-8,037	-7,460	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-16,327	-1,791	-1,095	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						1,752	-23	-11	43
						-18,079	-1,768	-1,084	44
									45
-3	-2	-1	1,023	-11	53	-2,019	([*])	-241	46
0	0	0	-345	-61	-54	-2,183	-4	-245	47
0	0	0	1,356	54	112	32	4	4	48
-3	-2	-1	13	-3	-5	132	0	0	49
-1,095	-773	-1,932	1,869	-371	-721	-19,223	-6,246	-6,124	50
-722	-119	-169	-4,405	-529	-1,625	-22,676	-5,619	-5,643	51
-1,065	-740	-1,109	-538	456	717	968	339	-1,708	52
43	-30	-3	-185	-389	397	2	4	-27	53
649	116	-651	6,997	91	-210	2,483	-970	1,254	54
74	930	597	-11,834	-3,211	1,746	70,832	27,678	22,538	55
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	26	23	8	56
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	57
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	58
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	59
0	0	2	53	286	184	26	23	8	60
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	61
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	62
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	70,806	27,655	22,530	63
255	(¹⁸)	([*])	1,805	(¹⁸)	51	7,051	1,716	1,756	64
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	65
-44	21	126	603	826	-21	-1,966	-733	-315	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	54,996	18,817	18,057	67
68	56	107	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	29	-4	4	68
¹⁸ -205	¹⁸ 853	¹⁸ 362	¹⁸ -14,295	¹⁸ -4,323	¹⁸ 1,532	¹⁸ 10,696	¹⁸ 7,859	¹⁸ 3,028	69
(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	2,603	1,141	-976	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	70
1,848	168	²⁰ 1,221	69,619	15,480	²⁰ 8,133	-40,062	-20,404	²⁰ -17,980	71
-2,280	-734	-274	-57,235	-11,702	-8,680	0	0	0	72
941	224	222	3,204	717	964	2,215	537	581	73
-1,339	-510	-52	-54,030	-10,984	-7,716	2,215	537	581	74
1,611	436	462	7,703	1,774	1,939	39,420	10,008	9,883	75
-1,096	-250	-295	-15,881	-3,817	-3,433	-33,860	-9,507	-7,563	76
-824	-323	115	-62,209	-13,028	-9,211	7,775	1,038	2,902	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^P Preliminary. [†] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year. Appears only with the preliminary release of annual statistics for a given year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with

India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, distribution of film and television recordings and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign residents working temporarily in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, gross interest receipts on U.S. holdings of special drawing rights (SDRs) are included in U.S. government receipts. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

3. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

4. Beginning in 2003, gross interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs are included in U.S. government payments. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

Table 7:

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a

finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated U.S. direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE: Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.